

FIVE HUNDRED

**RUY
LOPEZ**

MINIATURES

BILL WALL

500
Ruy Lopez
Miniatures

Bill Wall

Bill Wall

Moon Township, Pennsylvania

Chess Enterprises

© Copyright 1986, 1997 by Chess Enterprises. All rights reserved.

ISBN 0-931462-56-8

Editor: B. G. Dudley

Cover Design: E. F. Witalis, Jr.

Typesetting and diagrams by the author

**Published by Chess Enterprises
107 Crosstree Road
Moon Township, PA 15108-2607**

Printed in the United States of America

FOREWORD

The Ruy Lopez, or Spanish Opening, is the most famous of all openings. White's initial three moves were recorded as early as 1490 and analyzed by the Spanish priest Ruy Lopez in 1561. Despite the extensive depth and length of opening analysis for over 400 years, it continues to be a popular opening among chess players. Mastery of either side requires tactical alertness and strategic planning. Even today, chess masters quickly fall into traps and pitfalls arising from the Ruy Lopez. It is the task in the present volume to bring together these traps and pitfalls of the Ruy Lopez from practical games. Here, then, is a rich collection of 500 such miniatures, with examples from grandmasters and world champions to woodpushers and duffers. To assist the reader seeking a particular variation of this opening, the games have been arranged by the Encyclopedia of Chess Openings (ECO) Index.

THE ECO OPENING KEY (1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5)

- C60 3...
- C61 3...Nd4
- C62 3...d6
- C63 3...f5
- C64 3...Bc5
- C65 3...Nf8
- C66 3...Nf8 4 O-O d6
- C67 3...Nf8 4 O-O Nxe4
- C68 3...a6 4 Bxc6
- C69 3...a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O f6 6 d4

- C70 3...a6 4 Ba4
- C71 3...a6 4 Ba4 d6
- C72 3...a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O
- C73 3...a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 Bxc6+ bxc6 6 d4
- C74 3...a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 c3
- C75 3...a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 c3 Bd7
- C76 3...a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 c3 Bd7 6 d4 g6
- C77 3...a6 4 Ba4 Nf8
- C78 3...a6 4 Ba4 Nf8 5 O-O
- C79 3...a6 4 Ba4 Nf8 5 O-O d6

- C80 3...a6 4 Ba4 Nf8 5 O-O Nxe4
- C81 5...Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 Qe2
- C82 5...Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3
- C83 5...Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3 Be7
- C84 5...Be7
- C85 5...Be7 6 Bxc6
- C86 5...Be7 6 Qe2
- C87 5...Be7 6 Re1 d6
- C88 5...Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3
- C89 5...Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5

- C90 3...a6 4 Ba4 Nf8 5 O-O Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6
- C91 7...d6 8 c3 O-O 9 d4
- C92 7...d6 8 c3 O-O 9 h3
- C93 7...d6 8 c3 O-O 9 h3 h6
- C94 7...d6 8 c3 O-O 9 h3 Nb8
- C95 7...d6 8 c3 O-O 9 h3 Nb8 10 d4
- C96 7...d6 8 c3 O-O 9 h3 Na5 10 Bc2
- C97 9 h3 Na5 10 Bc2 c5 11 d4 Qc7
- C98 9 h3 Na5 10 Bc2 c5 11 d4 Qc7 12 Nbd2 Nc6
- C99 9 h3 Na5 10 Bc2 c5 11 d4 Qc7 12 Nbd2 cxd4 13 cxd4

1. C60/1
 JERRY BOOKTER - BILL FLOYD, Columbia, SC 1979
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d5 4 Bxc6+ (4 exd5)
 bxc6 5 b3?! dxe4 6 Nxe5? Qg5 7 Nxc6 Qxg2 8
 Rf1 Bg4! 9 f3 exf3 10 Rf2 Qg1+ 11 Rf1 f2 mate
 0-1

2. C60/1
 B. WILCOX - D. HENDERSON, Correspondence 1974
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f6?! 4 O-O Bc5 (4...
 Nge7) 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 Bb6 8 d5 Nb8 9 d6 Ng6
 10 Bc4 Na6 11 Qd5 Rf8 12 Qh5 Rh8 13 Nh4 cxd6
 14 Nxg6 1-0

3. C60/1
 BILL WALL - SAI HANUMANTHU, Dayton, OH 1981
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f6 4 O-O Nge7 5 Nh4
 a6 6 Bxc6 Nxc6 7 Qh5+ g6 8 Nxg6 Rg8 9 Nxe5+
 Ke7 10 Qf7+ Kd6 11 Nc4+ Kc5 12 Qd5+ Kb4 13
 c3+ Ka4 14 b3 mate 1-0

4. C60/1
 W.P. KELLY - P. WYMAN, Correspondence 1944
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 h6 4 d3 a6 5 Ba4 b5 6
 Bb3 Nf6 7 Nc3 Bc5 8 O-O d6 9 Nd5 O-O 10 c3
 Ba7 11 Re1 Ng4 12 d4 exd4 13 cxd4 Nxd4 14
 Nxd4 Qh4 15 Nf3?? (15 Be3) Qxf2+ 16 Kh1 Qg1+
 (and 17...Nf2 mate) 0-1

5. C60/1
 DAVID GEDULT - P. PRZIBYCZEWSKI, Paris 1980
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Qe7 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 d4
 Nxd4 6 Nxd4 exd4 7 Qxd4 c6 8 O-O cxb5 9 e5
 Ng8 10 Nd5 Qd8 11 Qc3 Rb8 12 Nc7+ Ke7 13 Re1
 d5 14 exd6+ Kd7 15 Qh3+ Kc6 16 Qf3+ Kd7
 (16...Kb6 17 Be3+ Ka5 18 Bc5, threatening 19
 Qa3 mate) 17 Qf5+ Kc6 18 Qxb5+ Kxd6 19 Bf4
 mate 1-0

6. C60/1
 DENN - R. PERWAGO, Manchuria 1904
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bb4 4 c3 Ba5 5 O-O
 Nge7 6 Na3 O-O 7 Qa4 (7 Nc4) d5 8 Bxc6 Nxc6 9

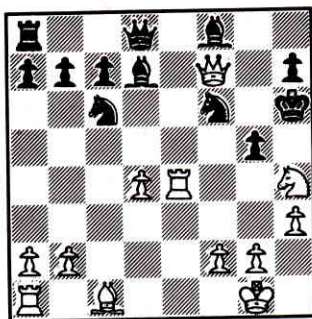
Nxe5 Nxe5 10 Qxa5 Nf3+! 11 Kh1 (11 gxf3 Bh3) Qd6 12 gxf3 Qf4 13 Kg2 Bh3+! 14 Kxh3 Qxf3+ 15 Kh4 g5+ 16 Kxg5 Kh8 17 Kh4 Rg8 18 h3 Qf4+ 19 Kh5 Qg5 mate 0-1

7.

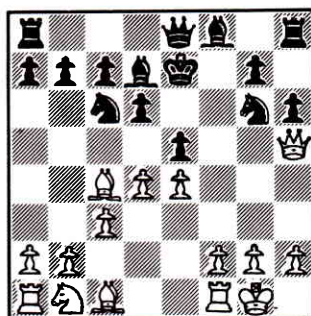
C60/1

V. KUPREICHNIK - ALBIN PLANINC, Sombor 1970

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Be7 4 O-O Nf6 5 Re1 d6 6 c3 O-O 7 d4 Bd7 8 h3 Re8 9 Nbd2 Bf8 10 Bc4 exd4 11 cxd4 d5 12 Bb3 dxe4 13 Bxf7+ Kxf7 14 Qb3+ Kg6? (14...Be6) 15 Nh4+ Kh5 16 Nxe4 Rxe4 17 Rxe4 g5 (17...Nxe4 18 Qf3+ Kxh4 19 Qxe4+ Kh5 20 Qxh7 mate) 18 Qf7+ Kh6 19 Nf5+! (19...Bxf5 20 Rh4+ Nh5 21 Rxh5 mate) 1-0



7 After 18...Kh6



8 After 10...Qe8

8.

C60/2

J. ZUKERTORT - ADOLF ANDERSEN, Berlin 1865

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 c3 d6 5 d4 Bd7 6 O-O Ng6 7 Ng5 h6 8 Nxf7! Kxf7 9 Bc4+ Ke7 10 Qh5 Qe8 (10...Nf4 11 Qf7 mate; 10...Be8 11 Bg5+ hxg5 12 Qxg5+ Kd7 13 Qf5+ Ke7 14 Qe6 mate) 11 Qg5+! hxg5 12 Bxg5 mate 1-0

9.

C60/2

J.H. BLACKBURNE - CECIL DE VERE, England 1868

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 c3 Ng6 5 d4 exd4 6 cxd4 Be7 7 Nc3 O-O 8 h4 Re8 9 Bc4 Bb4 10 Kf1 Bxc3 11 bxc3 d6 12 Ng5 (threatening 13 Qh5 h6 14 Qxg6) 1-0

10.

C60/2

N.N. - AMOS BURN, England 1866

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 c3 d5 5 Nxe5
 dxe4 6 Qa4 Qd5 7 f4 Bd7 8 Nxd7 Kxd7 9 O-O Nf5
 10 b4 a5 11 Kh1 axb4 12 Bxc6+ bxc6 13 Qxa8
 Bc5 14 Qxh8 Ng3+ 15 hxc3 Qh5 mate 0-1

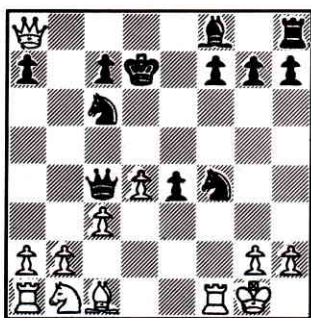
(repeated in Tartakower - Schiffers, Vienna
 1908)

11.

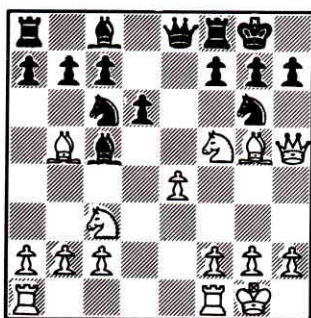
C60/2

J.H. BLACKBURNE - AMOS BURN, England 1868

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 c3 d5 5 Nxe5
 dxe4 6 Qa4 Qd5 7 f4 Bd7 8 Nxd7 Kxd7 9 Bc4 Qf5
 10 Qb3 (10 O-O) Ng6 11 Qxb7 Nxf4 12 O-O (12
 Qxa8 Nd3+ 13 Kd1 Nf2+ 14 Kc2 e3+ 15 Kb3 Na5+
 16 Ka4 Nxc4) Qc5+ 13 d4 Qxc4 14 Qxa8? (14
 Bxf4) Bc5! 15 Qxh8 Nxd4 16 Be3 Qe2 17 Qxg7
 Nf3+ (18 gxf3 Nh3+ 19 Kh1 Qxf1+ 20 Bg1 Nf2
 mate) 0-1



11 After 14 Qxa8



12 After 10...Qe8

12.

C60/4

ADOLF ANDERSSSEN - B. SUHLE, Breslau 1859

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 d4 exd4 5 O-O
 Ng6 6 Nxd4 Be7 7 Nf5 O-O 8 Nc3 Bc5 9 Qh5 d6
 10 Bg5 Qe8 11 Nxg7! Kxg7 12 Qh6+ (12...Kg8 13
 Bf6 and 14 Qg7 mate) 1-0

13.

C60/4

D. COLTON - R. DERMER, Lincoln, Nebraska 1969

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 d4 exd4 5 Nxd4
 Nxd4 6 Qxd4 c6 (6...Nc6) 7 Bc4 d5 8 Bb3
 dxe4?? 9 Bxf7+ (9...Kxf7 10 Qxd8) 1-0

14. C60/6
 BENJAFIELD - WIPPELL, Sydney, Australia 1938
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 Nc3 a6 (4...
 Ng6) 5 Ba4 b5 6 Bb3 h6 7 d4 d6 8 a4 b4 9 Nd5
 Bg4 10 Nxe5 Bxd1? (10...Nxe5) 11 Nf6+! gxf6
 12 Bxf7 mate 1-0

15. C60/6
 PETER THAYER - FRANK GOLDMAN, Cincinnati 1981
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 Nc3 a6 5 Ba4
 f5 6 exf5 Nxf5 7 Bxc6 dxc6 8 Nxe5 Qf6 9 O-O
 Bd6 (9...Qxe5?? 10 Rel) 10 Nf3 Nh4 11 Rel+
 Be7 12 Nxh4 Qxh4 13 Qe2 Bg4 14 Qe4 g5?? 15
 Qxe7 mate 1-0

16. C60/7
 RALPH CILENTO - LESLIE BRAUN, New Jersey 1983
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 O-O d6 5 d4
 Bd7 (5...exd4) 6 Nc3 Ng6 7 Bg5 Be7 8 Bxe7
 Qxe7 9 Nd5 Qd8 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 Qd2 O-O 12
 Rad1 a6 13 Bxc6 Bxc6 14 Qc3 Qb8 15 Nxe5 Bb5
 16 Nxc6 hxc6 17 Ne7+ (and 18 Qh3 mate) 1-0

17. C60/7
 LESTER VanMETER - D. BRUMNEL, Corres. 1975
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 O-O a6 5 Bc4
 d5 (5...Ng6) 6 exd5 Nxd5 7 Rel f6 8 d4 Nb6 9
 Bb3 Bg4 10 c3 Qd7 11 dxe5 Nxe5? 12 Nxe5! Qxd1
 13 Bxd1 Bxd1 14 Ng6+ Kf7 15 Nxh8+ Kg8 16 Rxd1
 Kxh8 17 Bf4 c6 18 Nd2 1-0

18. C60/8
 HANS KMOCH - N.N., Vienna 1934
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nge7 4 O-O g6 5 d4
 Bg7 6 dxe5 Nxe5 7 Nxe5 Bxe5 8 Bh6 Bxb2 9 Nd2
 c6 (9...Bxa1 10 Qxa1 Rg8 11 Bg5) 10 Rb1 Bd4?
 11 Nc4! Bc5 12 Qd4! (12...Bxd4 13 Nd6 mate;
 12...Rg8 13 Qxc5 threatening 14 Nd6 mate) 1-0

19. C60/9
 NILSSON - VILLENEUVE, Stockholm 1981

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 g6 4 O-O Bg7 5 c3
 Nge7 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 d5 8 e5 O-O 9 b3 Bg4 10
 Bb2 f6 11 Nbd2 fxe5 12 Be2 e4 13 Ne5 Nxe5 14
 Bxg4 Nxg4 15 Qxg4 Nf5 16 Rad1 c5 17 Ba3 Re8
 18 dxc5 e3 19 Ne4 Rxe4 20 Qxe4 dxe4 0-1

20. C60/10
 CHARLES MEIDINGER - J. WEITTHOFF, Dayton 1982
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 g6 4 d4 exd4 5 Bg5 f6
 6 Bh4 Bb4+ (6...Bg7) 7 Nbd2 Nh6 8 O-O O-O 9
 Nb3 d5 10 exd5 Qxd5 11 Qd3 Ne5 12 Nxe5 Qxe5
 13 Qc4+ Be6 14 Qxb4 1-0

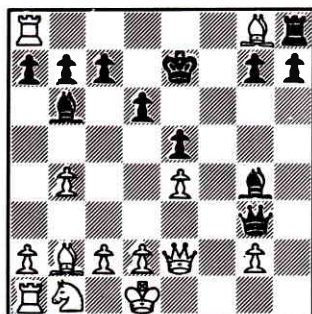
21. C60/10
 ROOSE - DOESBURGH, Hastings 1945
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 g6 4 d4 exd4 5 Nxd4
 Nxd4 (5...Bg7) 6 Qxd4 Qf6 7 e5 Qb6 8 Qd3 a6 9
 Bc4 Qa5+ 10 Nc3 Qxe5+ 11 Be3 Bh6 12 O-O Bxe3
 13 Rfel Kd8 14 Rxe3 Qg7 15 Rael Nh6 16 Qe4 c6
 (16...Qf8 17 Qh4+ f6 18 Re8+ Qxe8 19 Qxf6+
 Qe7 20 Qxe7 mate) 17 Nd5! cxd5 18 Qe7+ Kc7 19
 Qc5+ Kb8 (19...Kd8 20 Qb6 mate) 20 Re8 1-0

22. C60/12
 JACK PETERS - ROBERT SULMAN, Lone Pine 1981
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 g6 4 c3 d6 5 d4 Bd7 6
 O-O Qe7 (6...Bg7) 7 Rel Bg7 8 a3 Nf6 9 Nbd2
 O-O 10 Bc4 Nh5 11 Nb3 Bg4 12 Be3 exd4 13
 Nbx4 Qxe4?? 14 Bg5 (trapping the Queen) 1-0

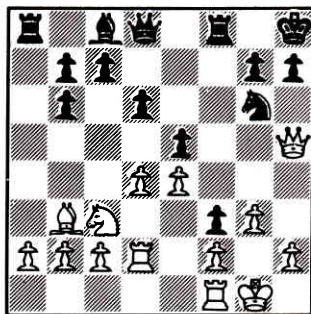
23. C61/1
 MARK CRUNELLE - JOHN FISCHER, Corresp. 1974
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Ba4 Nxf3+ (4...
 Bc5) 5 Qxf3 c6 (5...Bc5) 6 Nc3 b5 7 Bb3 b4??
 8 Qxf7 mate 1-0

24. C61/1
 TASKINEN - WERLE, Sweden 1972
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Bc4 Bc5 5 b4 (5
 Nxd4) Bb6 6 Bb2 Nxf3+ 7 Qxf3 Qf6 8 Qe2 d6 9
 f4 Qxf4 10 Rf1 Qxh2 11 Bxf7+ Kd8 12 Bxg8 Qg3+
 13 Kd1 Bg4 14 Rf8+ Ke7 15 Rxa8 Qxg2 (threat-

ening 16...Qxe2 mate or 16...Qg1 mate; 16 c3 Qxe2+ 17 Kc2 Qd1+ 18 Kd3 Be2 mate) 0-1



24 After 15 Rxa8



25 After 16 g3

25. C61/1
R. RETI - RUDOLF SPIELMANN, Budapest 1914
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Ba4 Bc5 5 O-O Nxf3+ 6 Qxf3 Ne7 7 d3 (7 Qg3) O-O 8 Be3 Bb6 9 Nc3 d6 10 Rad1 f5 11 Qh5 f4 12 Bxb6 axb6 13 Bb3+ Kh8 14 d4 Ng6 15 Rd2 f3 16 g3 (16 gxf3? Nf4 wins the Queen) Nf4! 17 gxf4 (17 Qh4 g5 18 Qh6 Rf6) Rxf4 (threatening 18...Bg4; 18 h3 g6 19 Qh6 Rh4 20 Qe3 Rxh3, threatening 21... Rh1+ 22 Kxh1 Qh4+ 23 Kg1 Qg4+ and 24...Qg2 mate) 0-1

26. C61/2
B WALL - DEWHITT STROUD, Statesville, NC 1977
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 O-O a6 6 Bc4 Bc5 7 Qf3 Nf6?? 8 e5 1-0

27. C61/2
BILL WALL - VICTOR GREENWALT, Dayton 1983
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 O-O a6 6 Ba4 b5 7 Bb3 c6 8 c3 Bc5 9 Qh5 Qe7 10 Bxf7+ Qxf7 11 Qxc5 dxc3 12 dxc3 Nf6 13 Nd2 Ng4 14 e5 Bb7 15 Ne4 Qd5 16 Nd6+ 1-0

28. C61/2
ADOLF ANDERSSSEN - MAX LANGE, Breslau 1859
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 Bc4 (5 O-O) Nf6 6 e5 d5 7 Bb3 Bg4 8 f3 Ne4 9 O-O (9 fxg4 Qh4+ 10 g3 Nxc3) d3 10 fxg4 (10 Qe1)
10

Bc5+ 11 Kh1 Ng3+ 12 hxg3 Qg5 (threatening 13...Qh6 mate) 13 Rf5 h5! 14 gxh5 (14 Rxg5 hxg4 15 Rh5 Rxh5 mate) Qxf5 15 g4 Rxh5+! 16 gxh5 Qe4 (threatening 17...Qh4 mate) 17 Qf3 Qh4+ 18 Qh3 Qe1+ (19 Kh2 Bg1+ 20 Kh1 Bf2+ 21 Kh2 Qg1 mate) 0-1

29. C61/3

TED ALFRED - NOVICA MILOJIC, Columbus 1980
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 O-O c6 6 Ba4 b5 7 Bb3 a5 8 a4 b4 9 c3 Ba6 10 Re1 d3 11 Re3 Bc5 12 Rf3 Nh6 13 c4 Qh5 14 Qf1 Ng4 15 h3 Ne5 16 Rg3?? Qxg3 0-1

30. C61/3

BILL WALL - DARRELL PELAN, Dayton 1982
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 O-O c6 6 Ba4 Bd6 (6...Nf6) 7 Qg4 Be5 8 f4 Nh6 9 Qh5 Bf6 10 d3 O-O 11 f5 b5 12 Bb3 a5 13 Bxh6 a4 14 Rf3 axb3 15 cxb3 gxh6 16 Qxh6 Bg7 17 Rg3 1-0

31. C61/5

ALEX ZELNER - LOU FRISCOE, Dayton 1984
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 d3 c6 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 O-O d5 8 exd5 Nxd5 9 Re1+ Be6 10 Qh5 Be7 11 Rxe6! Nf6 12 Rxf6! (12...gxf6 13 Qxf7+ Kd7 14 Bf4 and 15 Be6 mate) 1-0

32. C61/5

NIGEL SHORT - B. KIMBER, England 1975
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 O-O c6 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 Qe2 d6 8 c3 b5 (8...Be7) 9 Bb3 dxc3 10 Nxc3 a5 (10...Be7) 11 d4 Be7 12 e5 dxe5 13 dxe5 Nd7 14 e6 Nc5 15 Rd1 Qc7 16 Bf4! Qb7 (16...Qxf4 17 exf7+ Kf8 18 Rd8+ Bxd8 19 Qe8 mate; 16...Qb6 17 exf7+ Kf8 18 Bd6) 17 exf7+ (17...Kf8 18 Rd8+ Bxd8 19 Qe8 mate) 1-0

33. C61/5

TOM MILLER - PAUL CUSTER, Dayton 1966
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 O-O c6 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 Re1 Be7 (7...d6) 8 c3 b5 9 Bb3 d3 10 Qf3 c5 11 e5 d5 (11...Ng8?? 12 Qxf7

mate) 12 exf6 gxf6 13 Bxd5 Rb8 14 Bc6+ Kf8 15 Re3 c4 16 Qf4 Be6 17 Qh6+ (17...Kg8 18 Rg3+ Bg4 19 Rxc4 mate) 1-0

34. C61/5
S. KINDERMANN - PANDAVOS, Rhodes, Greece 1980
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 O-O c6 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 Re1 d6 8 d3 Be7 9 Nd2 O-O 10 Nf3 c5 11 e5 dxe5 (11...Ne8) 12 Nxe5 Nd5 13 f4 Bf6 14 Qf3 Nc7 15 f5 Bg5? 16 Nxf7 Rxf7 17 Bxf7+ (17...Kxf7 18 Qh5+ and 19 Qxc5) 1-0

35. C61/5
N.N.- DAN BOYK, Daytona Beach, Florida 1976
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 O-O c6 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 Re1 d6 8 c3 Ng4 9 h3 Ne5 10 Bb3 (10 d3) d3 11 f4 Qb6+ 12 Kh1 h5! 13 fxe5 Bg4 14 Bxf7+ (14 hxg4?? hxg4 mate) Kd8 15 Qb3 Qf2 16 Rg1 dxe5 17 Qxb7 Bc5 18 Qxa8+ Kc7 19 Qxh8 Qxg1 mate 0-1

36. C61/6
SCOTT PENCIL - G. GOLTSOFF, Dayton 1976
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 O-O c6 6 Ba4 Bc5 7 d3 Ne7 8 Bb3 O-O 9 f4 Kh8 10 f5 f6 11 Qh5 d6 12 Rf3 Qe8? 13 Qxh7+! (13... Kxh7 14 Rh3+ Qh5 15 Rxh5 mate) 1-0

37. C61/6
SAMUEL BODEN - HENRY BIRD, London 1873
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4 4 Nxd4 exd4 5 O-O Bc5 6 c3 Ne7 7 d3 c6 8 Bc4 O-O 9 Bg5 Kh8 10 Qh5 f6 11 Bxf6 d5 (11...Rxf6 12 Qxc5) 12 Bxe7 Qxe7 13 exd5 Rxf2! 14 Nd2 (14 Rxf2? Qel+ 15 Rf1 dxc3+ 16 Kh1 Qxf1 mate; 14 Kxf2?? Qe3 mate) dxc3 15 Nb3 (15 bxc3 Rf5+ and 16...Rxh5) cxb2 16 Rael Rxf1+ 17 Kxf1 Qf6+ 18 Qf3 Qxf3+ 19 gxf3 Bh3+ 20 Ke2 Re8+ (21 Kd2 Rxe1 22 Kxe1 bl=Q+) 0-1

38. C62/1
DAVID HATER - RON CROWL, Vandalia, Ohio 1981
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 Bxc6+ bxc6 5 d4 12

Bg4 6 dxe5 dxe5 7 Qxd8+ Rxd8 8 Nxe5?? Rd1
mate 0-1

39. C62/1

BILL WALL - HARRY DUNN, Dayton 1985

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 O-O Bg4 (4...
Bd7) 5 d3 h6 6 h3 Bxf3 7 Qxf3 a6 8 Bc4 f6 9
Qf5 Nd4 10 Qg6+ Ke7 11 Qf7 mate 1-0

40. C62/1

N.N. - BREITHAUPT, Berlin 1942

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 O-O Bg4 5 d4 a6
6 Ba4 b5 7 Bb3 Nxd4 8 c3 Nxf3+ 9 gxf3 Bh3 10
Qd5 (10 Rel Qf6, threatening 11...Qg6+ 12 Kh1
Qg2 mate) Qf6! 11 Qxa8+ Ke7 (threatening
12...Qg6+ 13 Kh1 Qg2 mate) 0-1

41. C62/1

NEIL GATH - NEWSOME, Dayton, Ohio 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d3 Bd7 5 Nc3 f6
6 h3 a6 7 Bc4 Nh6 8 Bxh6 gxh6 9 Nd4 Nxd4?? 10
Qh5+ Ke7 11 Qf7 mate 1-0

42. C62/1

M. BROOKS - E. RICHARDS, Kansas 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 O-O Bd7 5 c3 g6
(5...g5) 6 d4 Bg7 7 dxe5 Nxe5 8 Nxe5 Bxb5 9
Nxf7 Qf6 (9...Kxf7 10 Qd5+ and 11 Qxb5) 10
Nxb8 Bxf1 11 Qxf1 Bxh8 12 Qb5+ (12...Kd8 or
12...Ke7 13 Bg5) 1-0

43. C62/2

MIROSLAV FILIP - HRUSKOVA-BELSKA, Prague 1951

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d4 exd4 5 Nxd4
Bd7 6 Bxc6 bxc6 7 Nc3 Be7 8 Qf3 Bg5 9 e5 d5?
10 e6! (10...fxe6 11 Qh5+ g6 12 Qxg5; 10...
Bxe6 11 Nxe6 fxe6 12 Qh5+) 1-0

44. C62/2

EERO BOOK - REINHOLD, Finland 1944

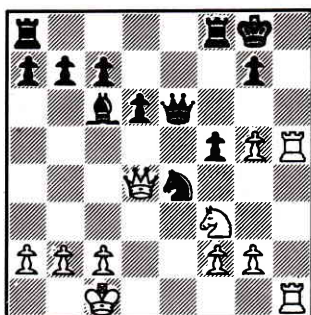
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d4 exd4 5 Qxd4
Bd7 6 Bxc6 Bxc6 7 Nc3 Nf6 8 Bg5 Be7 9 O-O-O
O-O 10 h4 h6 11 Nd5 hxg5 12 Nxe7+! Qxe7 13

hxg5 Nxe4 14 Rh5 f5 15 g6 Qe6 16 Ne5 dxe5
(16...Rfe8!) 17 Rdh1 Qxg6 18 Qc4+ 1-0

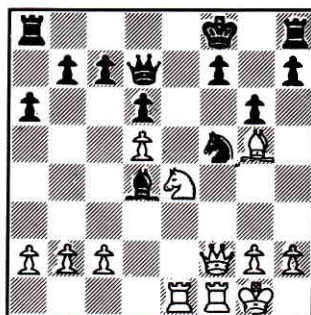
45.

C62/2

ALEXANDER ALEKHINE - MINDENO, Amsterdam 1933
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d4 exd4 5 Qxd4
Bd7 6 Bxc6 Bxc6 7 Nc3 Nf6 8 Bg5 Be7 9 O-O-O
O-O 10 h4 h6 11 Nd5 hxg5 12 Nxe7+! Qxe7 13
hxg5 Nxe4 (13...Qxe4 14 gxf6 Qxd4 15 Rxd4 and
16 Rg4) 14 Rh5 Qe6 (14...f5 15 g6!) 15 Rdh1
f5 16 Ne5! dxe5 (16...Qxe5 17 Qxe5 dxe5 18
g6; 16...Rfe8!) 17 g6! (17...exd4 18 Rh8
mate; 17...Qxg6 18 Qc4+ Rf7 19 Rh8 mate) 1-0
(repeated in Book - N.N., 1942)



45 After 15...f5



46 After 18...Bd4

46.

C62/2

SCHMID - WELZ, Radebeul 1945

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d4 exd4 5 Nxd4
Ne7 6 O-O Bd7 7 Nc3 Ne5 (7...Nxd4) 8 f4 Bxb5
9 Ndx b5 N5c6 10 Nd5 Nxd5 11 exd5 Ne7 12 f5 a6
13 Nc3 Qd7 14 Qd4! Nxf5 15 Qf2 g6 16 Bg5 Bg7
(16...Be7 17 Bxe7 Kxe7 18 g4) 17 Rael+ Kf8
(17...Be5 18 Rxe5+ dxe5 19 Ne4 Kf8 20 Qc5+
Nd6 21 Bh6+ Ke7 22 Nf6 Qc8 23 Qc3 b5 24 Qxe5+
Kd8 22 Bg5) 18 Ne4 Bd4 19 Qxd4! Nxd4 20 Nf6
(threatening 21 Bh6 mate) 1-0

47.

C62/3

Z. WEISS - KUPAK, Belgrade 1928

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d4 Bd7 5 O-O
exd4 6 Nxd4 Nxd4 7 Bxd7+ Qxd7 8 Qxd4 Nf6 9
Re1 Be7 10 e5 dxe5 11 Qxe5 O-O 12 Qxe7 Rae8

13 Qb4 Ng4 14 h3 (14 Be3) Qd6! (threatening 15...Qxb4 and 15...Qh2+ 16 Kf1 Qh1 mate; 15 Qxd6?? Rxe1 mate) 15 Rxe8 Rxe8 0-1

48. C62/3

YOUNG - HARRY PILLSBURY, Boston 1893

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d4 Bd7 5 O-O f6 6 c3 Nge7 7 Nh4 g6 8 f4 Bg7 9 f5 gxf5 10 exf5 O-O 11 Qg4 Kh8 12 Rf3 Rg8 13 Rh3 (threatening 14 Ng6+ Nxg6 15 Rxh7+ Kxh7 16 Qh5+ Bh6 17 Qxh6 mate) Bh6 14 Qh5 Bxc1 15 Ng6+ Kg7 16 Qxh7 mate 1-0

49. C62/6

LEV ARONIN - JURKOV, Moscow 1965

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d4 Bd7 5 Nc3 exd4 6 Nxd4 g6 7 O-O Bg7 8 Bxc6 bxc6 9 f4 Ne7 (9...c5) 10 f5 Bf6 11 Kh1 gxf5 12 exf5 c5 13 Ne6! Qc8 (13...fxe6 14 Qh5+) 14 Ne4 Be5 15 Bf4 fxe6 16 Bxe5 dxe5 17 Qh5+ Kd8 18 fxe6 Bxe6 19 Rad1+ Bd5 20 Qxe5 1-0

50. C63/1

FABIAN - SIMEK, Czechoslovakia 1963

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Qe2 Qe7 (4...fxe4) 5 O-O Nf6 6 d3 fxe4 7 dxe4 d6 8 Nc3 Bd7 9 Nd5 Nxd5 10 exd5 Nb8 11 Bg5 Qf7 12 Rad1 c6 13 Rfel Bg4 (13...cxb5 14 Nxe5 dxe5 15 Qxe5+ Be7 16 Bxe7) 14 dxc6 Nxc6 15 Nxe5! Bxe2 16 Nxf7 Kxf7 17 Rxe2 g6 18 Bc4+ Kg7 19 Re6 (with the threat of 20 Bf6+ and 21 Bxh8) 1-0

51. C63/1

R. UNDERHILL - C. WELDON, Cincinnati 1960

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O (5 Nxe5) fxe4 6 Nxe5 Nf6 7 Nc3? Qd4 8 Nxc6 bxc6 9 Kh1 Bc5 0-1

52. C63/1

BUKER - STANDER, Correspondence 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 Nxe5 Qd4 6 Qh5+?! (6 Nf3) g6 7 Nxg6 hxg6 8 Qxg6+ Kd8 9 exf5? (9 O-O) Qe4+ 10 Kd1 Bxf5 11 Qg5+ Be7 12 d3 Bg4+ 0-1

53. C63/1
 POTROCK - HAUSMANN, Correspondence 1971
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 fxe4 6 Nxe5 Nf6 7 d4 Bd6 8 f4 O-O 9 c3 Qe7 10
 Nd2 c5 11 Qc2 cxd4 12 cxd4 Bf5 13 Qb3+ Kh8 14
 Qxb7 Bxe5! 15 fxe5 (15 dxe5 Qc5+ 16 Kh1 Ng4)
 Ng4! 16 Rxf5? Rxf5 17 Qxa8+ Rf8 18 Qxf8+ (18
 Qxe4 Qh4) Qxf8 19 Nxe4 Qb4 0-1

54. C63/1
 C. KOPPEN - KLAUS WAIBEL, Fort Meade, MD 1980
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 exf5 e4 5 Bxc6
 (5 Qe2) dxc6 6 Qe2 Qe7 7 Nd4 Qe5 8 Ne6 (8
 Nf3) Bxe6 9 fxe6 Nf6 10 O-O Bd6 11 Nc3?? Qxh2
 mate 0-1

55. C63/1
 PETER STERN - RANDY ROEHL, Columbus, OH 1979
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 exf5 e4 5 Bxc6
 (5 Qe2) dxc6 6 Ne5 Bxf5 7 O-O Nf6 8 Nc4 Bd6 9
 Nc3 Bxh2+ 10 Kxh2? Ng4+ 11 Kg3 Qg5 12 d3??
 Ne3+ (13 Kh2 Qxg2 mate) 0-1

56. C63/1
 OLDRICH DURAS - FRITZ ENGLUND, Barmen 1905
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 exf5 e4 5 Qe2
 Qe7 6 Bxc6 bxc6 7 Nd4 c5 (7...Nf6) 8 Nb5 d5 9
 O-O Bxf5 10 f3 c6 (10...exf3 11 Nxc7+ K any
 12 Qxe7+ and 13 Nxa8) 11 fxe4 Bxe4 (11...cxb5
 12 Rxf5 Qxe4 13 Re5+) 12 d3 cxb5 13 dxe4 a6
 (13...dxe4 14 Qxb5+ Kd8 15 Rd1+) 14 Qh5+ g6
 15 Qxd5 Rd8 16 Bg5! 1-0

57. C63/1
 E. TRAUB - ELLIOT HEARST, New York 1947
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 exf5 Nf6 5 Bxc6
 dxc6 6 Nxe5 Bxf5 7 O-O Bd6 8 Qf3 Be4 9 Qe2 O-
 O 10 f3 Bxe5 11 fxe4 Bd4+ 12 Kh1 Nxe4 13 Rf3
 (13 Qxe4?? Rxf1 mate) Nf2+ 14 Kg1 Kh8 15 Kf1
 Re8 15 Qc4 Qe7 (threatening 16...Qe1 mate)
 0-1

58. C63/2

GRABOWSKY - WITTMAN, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d4 fxe4 5 Bxc6
dxc6 6 Nxe5 Qh4 7 Qe2 Be6 8 h3 O-O-O 9 g3 Qe7
10 Be3 Nf6 11 Nc3 Qb4 12 O-O-O c5 13 a3 Qa5
14 d5! Nxd5 15 Nxd5 Rxd5 16 Rxd5 Bxd5 17 Qg4+
Kb8 18 Nd7+ Ka8 19 Nf6! (threatening 20 Qc8
mate and 20 Nxd5) 1-0

59. C63/2

AALTIO - PLUKKER, Gausdal 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d4 fxe4 5 Nxe5
Nxe5 6 dxe5 c6 7 Be2 Qa5+ 8 Bd2 Qxe5 9 Bc3
Qe7? (9...Qg5) 10 Bh5+ Kd8 11 Qd4 Nf6?? 12
Ba5+ (12...b6 13 Bxb6+ axb6 14 Qxb6 mate) 1-0

60. C63/2

KINNMARK - BARETIC, Hastings 1963/64

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d4 fxe4 5 Nxe5
Nxe5 6 dxe5 c6 7 Nc3 Qa5 8 O-O Bb4 9 Nxe4
Qxb5 10 c3 Be7 11 Re1 Qd5 12 Qh5+ Kd8 (12...
g6 13 Qf3!) 13 Bf4 h6 14 Qg6 Bf8 15 Nd6 Qe6
16 Nf7+ Kc7 17 Nxh8 b6 18 Qxe6 dxe6 19 Ng6
Ne7 20 Nxf8 1-0

61. C63/2

N. WOOD - KOIT TULLUS, California 1965

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d4 fxe4 5 Nxe5
Nxe5 6 dxe5 c6 7 Bc4 (7 Nc3) Qa5+ 8 Nc3 (8
Nd2) Qxe5 9 Bxg8 Rxg8 10 Be3 d5 11 Qd2 Bb4 12
Bd4 (12 O-O-O) Qh5 13 Qe3 b6 14 a3 Bd6 15 b4
Kd8 16 Na4 Ba6 17 h3 Bf4! 18 Bxb6+ (18 Qxf4??
Qe2 mate) Kc8 19 g4 Bxe3 20 gxh5 Bxb6 0-1

62. C63/4

GUSEV - EGOROV, Moscow 1959

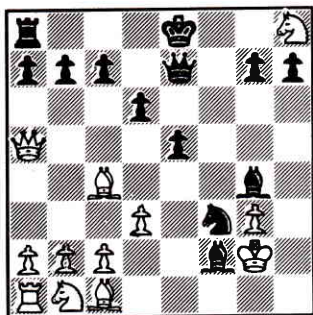
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 Nf6 5 O-O Bc5
6 Nc3 d6 7 d4 exd4 8 Nxd4 Bxd4 9 Qxd4 O-O 10
Bxc6 bxc6 11 e5 dxe5 12 Qxe5 Re8 13 Qa5 Qd6
14 Rd1 Re5! 15 Nd5 (15 Qa4 Qxd1+ 16 Nxd1 Re1
mate) Rxd5 16 Rxd5 Qxd5 17 Qe1 Bb7 0-1

63.

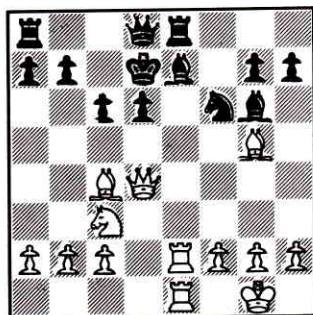
C63/4

VON BALLA - RICHARD RETI, Budapest 1918

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 Nf6 5 O-O Bc5
 6 Bc4 d6 7 Ng5 (7 exf5) f4 8 Nf7 Qe7 9 Nxb8
 Bg4 10 Qd2 Nd4 11 Kh1 Nf3 12 Qa5 (12 gxf3
 Bxf3+ 13 Kg1 Nh5) Nxe4! 13 g3 (13 dxe4 Qh4)
 Nxf2+ 14 Rxf2 Bxf2 15 Kg2 fxg3 16 hxg3 Bxg3!
 17 Qb5+ c6 18 Qb4 Qh4 19 Bf7+ Ke7 20 Qxb7+
 Kf6 (threatening 21...Qh3 mate) 0-1



63 After 16 hxg3



64 After 15...Rhe8

64.

C63/4

WEINITCHKE - KUNERTH, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 d6 5 O-O Nf6
 6 exf5 Bxf5 7 d4 exd4 8 Nxd4 Bd7 9 Re1+ Be7
 10 Bc4 Nxd4 11 Qxd4 Bf5 12 Nc3 c6 13 Bg5 Kd7
 14 Re2 Bg6 15 Rael Rhe8 16 Nb5! (threatening
 17 Be6 mate; 16...cxb5 17 Bxb5+ Kc8 18 Bxe8)
 1-0

65.

C63/4

MARIC - EBERLE, Warsaw 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 d6 5 O-O Nf6
 6 Nc3 Be7 7 exf5 Bxf5 8 d4 exd4 9 Nxd4 Bd7 10
 Bc4 Bg4 11 f3 Nxd4 12 fxg4! b5 (12...Nc6 13
 g5) 13 Nxb5 Nxb5 14 Bxb5+ Nd7 15 Qd5 Rf8 16
 Rxf8+ Kxf8 17 Bc4 Ne5 18 Qg8 mate 1-0

66.

C63/4

LOBRON - MARZOLL, Biel 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 d6 5 O-O Nf6
 6 exf5 Bxf5 7 d4 exd4 8 Nxd4 Bd7 9 Re1+ Be7

10 Bxc6 bxc6 11 Qe2 c5 12 Nf3 h6 13 Nc3 Bg4
14 Ne4 Kf8 15 h3 Bd7 16 Nh4 Qe8 17 Qf3 Bc6 18
Nxf6 Bxf3 19 Nxe8 Bxh4 20 Nxc7 (20...Rc8 21
Ne6+ and 22 gxf3) 1-0

67. C63/4

MOLINARI - ALVAREZ, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 fxe4 5 dxe4
Nf6 6 Bg5 d6 7 Nc3 Bg4 (7...Be7) 8 Bxf6 gxf6
9 Qd5 Qd7?! (9...Bd7) 10 Qb3 O-O-O 11 Nd5 Bg7
12 Qa4 Kb8 13 Nb4 d5 14 Nxc6+ bxc6 15 Bxc6
(threatening 16 Qb5+ Kc8 17 Qb7 mate) 1-0

68. C63/4

D'AGOSTINI - ORLANDI, Zarate 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 fxe4 5 dxe4
Nf6 6 Qe2 d6 7 O-O Bg4 8 c3 Be7 9 Nbd2 Qd7 10
Rd1 a6 11 Ba4 b5 12 Bb3 h6 13 a4 b4 14 a5 Be6
15 Ba4 bxc3 16 bxc3 O-O 17 Nc4 Qe8 18 Nfxe5!
Bd7 (18...dxe5 19 Nxe5 Bd7 20 Qc4+ Kh7 21
Nxc6) 19 Nxd7 (19...Qxd7 20 Ne5 and 21 Nxc6)
1-0

69. C63/4

ZOLOTONOS - KORELOV, Leningrad 1973

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 fxe4 5 dxe4
Nf6 6 Nc3 Bb4 7 O-O (7 Qd3) Bxc3 8 bxc3 d6 9
Qd3 O-O 10 Qc4+ Kh8 11 Bxc6 bxc6 12 Qxc6 Bg4
13 Nd2 Nh5 14 f3 Bd7 15 Qc4 Nf4 16 Rf2 Rb8 17
Qf1 Qg5 18 Kh1 Rf6 19 Nc4 Rh6 20 Ne3 Qg3 0-1

70. C63/4

MOLINARI - FERNANDEZ, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 fxe4 5 dxe4
Nf6 6 O-O d6 7 Bg5 Bg4 8 Bxf6 Qxf6 9 Qd5 Bd7
10 Nc3 O-O-O 11 a4 g5 12 Bxc6 Bxc6 13 Qa5 a6
14 b4 d5 15 b5 dxe4 16 bxc6 exf3 17 Nb5 Bd6
18 Na7+ Kb8 19 Rfb1! 1-0

71. C63/5

LEMACHKO - GOSTOVIC, Moscow 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 fxe4 5 dxe4
Nf6 6 O-O d6 7 Qd3 Be6 (7...Be7) 8 Ng5 Bg8 9

Nc3 h6 10 Nf3 Be7 11 Nh4 Bh7 12 Nf5 Bf8 13 f4
g6 14 fxe5 Ng4 15 Nxh6 Nxe5 (15...Nxh6 16
Qd5) 16 Qg3 Qd7 17 Qh4 Be7 18 Bg5 a6 19 Nd5
(19...axb5 20 Bxe7 Nxe7 21 Nf6+) 1-0

72. C63/6

K. HULAK - STEFANO TATAI, Stip, Hungary 1979
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 fxe4 5 dxe4
Nf6 6 O-O Bc5 7 Nc3 d6 8 Be3 Bb6 9 Nd5 O-O 10
Bc4 Kh8 11 Ng5 Bg4 12 Qd2 Nxd5 13 exd5 Bxe3
14 Qxe3 Nd4 15 Bd3 Rf4?? (15...h6) 16 Qxf4
(16...exf4 17 Nf7+ Kg8 18 Nxd8) 1-0

73. C63/6

PILNIK - REINHARDT, Mar del Plata 1958
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 fxe4 5 dxe4
Nf6 6 O-O Bc5 7 Nc3 d6 8 Bg5 a6 (8...O-O) 9
Bc4 h6?! 10 Bxf6 Qxf6 11 Nd5 Qd8 12 b4 Ba7
(12...Nxb4 13 Nxe5! dxe5 14 Qh5+) 13 Ne1
(threatening 14 Qh5+) O-O 14 Nxc7+ Kh8 15
Nxa8 Qh4 16 Nf3 Qh5 17 Nc7 Bh3 18 Ne6 1-0

74. C63/6

F. NOTHAFT - M. JACOWITZ, New Jersey 1978
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 d3 fxe4 5 dxe4
Nf6 6 O-O Bc5 7 Nc3 d6 8 Bg5 h6 (8...O-O) 9
Bxf6 Qxf6 10 Nd5 Qd8 11 Nxe5 dxe5 12 Qh5+ Kf8
13 Rad1 Bd6 14 f4 Kg8 15 Qg6 exf4 16 Bc4 Kf8
17 Nxc7 Ne5 (17...Qxc7 18 Rxd6 and 19 Rxf4+)
18 Ne6+ (18...Bxe6 19 Qxe6 and 20 Rxf4+) 1-0

75. C63/7

O. MENDEZ - L. GASLOLI, Mar Del Plata 1977
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Qe2
Nd4 6 Nxd4 exd4 7 e5 Ng4 8 h3 Nxf2 (8...Nh6)
9 Qxf2 dxc3 10 O-O c6 11 Bc4 Qb6 12 d4 cxb2
13 Bg5 bxa1=Q 14 Bf7+ (14...Kxf7 15 Qxf5+ Kg8
16 Qf7 mate) 1-0

76. C63/7

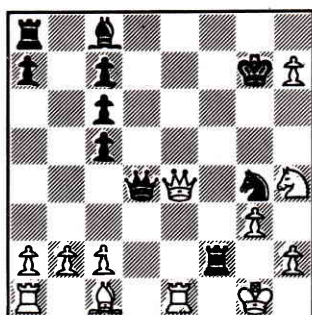
DANNY KOPEC - HAROLD WINSTON, Columbus 1972
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 d4
exd4 6 Nxd4 fxe4 7 O-O Bb4 8 Nd5 O-O (8...

Nxd5 9 Qh5+) 9 Bg5 Be7 10 Nf5 Kh8 11 Bxc6
Nxd5 12 Nxe7 Nxe7 13 Bxe4 Qe8 14 Re1 c6 15
Bd3 Rf7 16 Qh5 1-0

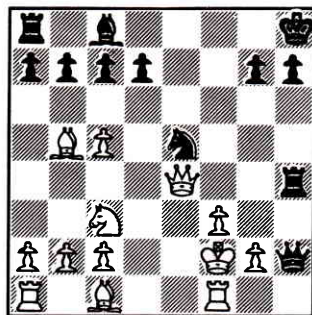
77. C63/8

A. MATANOVIC - D. JANOSEVIC, Yugoslavia 1953

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 exf5
Bc5 6 O-O O-O 7 Re1 (7 d3) d6 8 Na4?! (8 d3)
e4! 9 Nxc5 dxc5 10 Bxc6 bxc6 11 Nh4 g5! 12
fxg6 Ng4 13 gxh7+ Kg7 14 g3 (14 h8=Q+ Rxh8 15
g3 Rxh4 16 gxh4 Qxh4) Qd4 15 Qe2 Rxf2 16 Qxe4
Rf1+! (17 Kxf1 Qf2 mate; 17 Kq2 Qf2+ 18 Kh3
Qxh2 mate) 0-1



77 After 16 Qxe4



78 After 15...Rh4

78. C63/8

LUDEK PACHMAN - SANTA CRUZ, Havana, Cuba 1964

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 exf5
Bc5 6 O-O O-O 7 Nxe5 Nxe5 8 d4 N6g4 9 dxc5
Rxf5 10 f3 Nxh2 11 Kxh2 Qh4+ 12 Kg1 Rh5 13
Qd5+ Kh8 14 Qe4 Qh2+ 15 Kf2 Rh4 16 Rh1! Qxh1
17 Qxe5 (17...h6 18 Qe8+ Kh7 19 Bd3+ g6 20
Qxg6+ Kh8 21 Qh7 mate) 1-0

79. C63/8

VURBA - HAVUSEK, Czechoslovakia 1961

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 exf5
Bc5 6 O-O O-O 7 Bxc6 dxc6 8 Nxe5 Bxf5 9 d3
Qe8 10 Re1 Ng4 11 Nxg4 Bxg4 12 Rxe8 Raxe8 13
Qf1 Rxf2 14 Ne4 Rxe4 15 dxe4 Rf4+ 16 Be3
Bxe3+ 17 Kh1 Rxf1+ 18 Rxf1 Bd4 0-1

80.

C63/8

PESHINA - NISMAN, Riga 1968

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 exf5
 e4 6 Ng5 d5 7 d3 Bxf5 8 dxe4 dxe4 9 Qe2 Bb4
 10 Bd2 Qe7 11 O-O-O?! (11 Qc4) O-O 12 Rhel
 Kh8 13 Bxc6 bxc6 14 Ncxe4 Rab8 15 Ng3 Qc5 16
 Nxf5 Ba3 17 Qe7 Bxb2+ 18 Kbl Bc3+ 19 Kcl Rbl+
 (20 Kxb1 Qb5+ 21 Kcl Qb2 mate) 0-1

81.

C63/9

BILL WALL - ROBERT BROOKS, Alaska 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Nxe5
 Qf6 6 f4 c6 7 Bd3 fxe4 8 Nxe4 Qxf4 9 Qh5+ g6
 10 Nxg6 Qf7 11 Qe5+ 1-0

82.

C63/9

JONATHAN BERRY - ALLEN, Toronto 1971

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Nxe5
 Nf6 (5...Qf6) 6 d3 Bb4 7 O-O Bxc3 8 Bc4 d5 9
 exd5 Nxc2 10 bxc3 Nxa1 11 Ba3 (threatening 12
 Bf7 mate) c5 12 dxc6 Qa5 13 Bd6 (threatening
 14 Bf7+ Kd8 15 c7+) 1-0

83.

C63/9

G. LARSEN - T. FEENEY, Correspondence 1982

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Nxe5
 Qg5 6 O-O fxe4 7 f4 Qh4 8 d3 Bc5 9 Kh1 c6 10
 Ba4 exd3 11 Qxd3 d6 12 Ne4 dxe5 13 Nxc5 Nh6
 14 c3 Ndf5 15 fxe5 Ng4 16 Bf4 Nf2+ 17 Rxf2
 Qxf2 18 Bg5 h6 19 Rf1 Ng3+ (20 hxg3 hxg5+)
 0-1

84.

C63/10

V. TUKMAKOV - BOJKOVIC, Vrnjacka Banja 1965

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Ba4 c6
 6 O-O d6 (6...b5) 7 exf5! Bxf5 8 Nxd4 exd4 9
 Rel+ Kd7?! 10 Qf3 g6 11 Ne2 Qf6?! (11...Bg7)
 12 b4 Kc7 (12...d3 13 b5!) 13 Bb2 c5? 14 Nf4!
 (threatening 15 Nd5+ and 16 Re8) 1-0

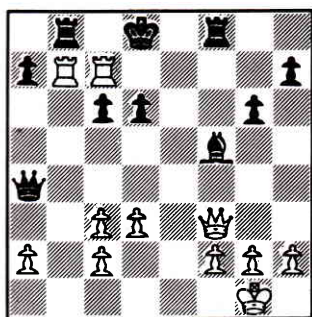
85.

C63/10

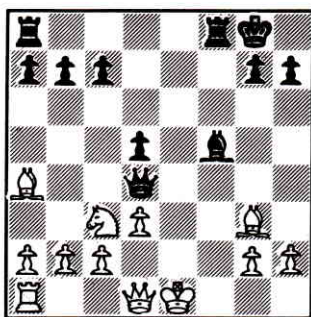
VATNIKOV - SKVORTSOV, USSR 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Ba4 c6

6 O-O d6 7 exf5 Bxf5 8 Nxd4 exd4 9 Re1+ Kd7
 10 Qf3 Nh6 11 d3 dxc3 12 Bxh6 g6 13 Bxf8 Rxf8
 (13...Bxf8) 14 bxc3 Qa5 15 Rab1 Qxa4 16 Rxb7+
 Kc8 17 Ree7 Rb8 18 Rec7+ Kd8 19 Rd7+! 1-0



85 After 18...Kd8



86 After 16 Ke1

86. C63/11

LOMBARD - JENSEN, The Hague 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Ba4
 Nf6 6 O-O Bc5 7 Nxe5 O-O 8 exf5 d5 9 Nf3 Bxf5
 10 Nxd4 Bxd4 11 d3 (11 Ne2) Ng4! 12 Bf4? (12
 Qe2) Nxf2! 13 Rxf2 Bxf2+ 14 Kxf2 Qh4+ 15 Bg3
 (15 g3 Qxh2+ 16 Kf3 g5 17 Bxg5 Bg4+! 18 Kxg4
 h5 mate; 16 Ke3 d4+ 17 Kxd4 Qf2+ 18 Kc4 Be6+
 19 Kb4 Qd4+ 20 Ka3 a5) Qd4+ 16 Ke1 Bg4! (17
 Ne2 Rae8!; 17 Qd2 Qg1 mate; 17 Qc1 Qg1+ 18
 Kd2 Rf2+! 19 Bxf2 Qxf2+ 20 Ne2 Qxe2+ 21 Kc3
 d4+!) 0-1

87. C63/11

WILCOCK - TALLMAN, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Ba4
 Nf6 6 Nxe5 Bc5 7 Nd3 Bb6 8 e5 Ne4 9 Nxe4 fxe4
 10 Nf4 O-O 11 d3 d5 12 dxe4 Ne6 13 Nh3 Qh4 14
 O-O Nc5 15 Bb3 Bxh3 16 gxh3 Nxb3 (17 axb3
 Bxf2+) 0-1

88. C63/12

WORK - HOLT, Correspondence 1943

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Ba4
 Nf6 6 O-O Bc5 7 Nxe5 O-O 8 exf5 d5 9 Ne2 Qd6
 10 Nxd4 Bxd4 11 Nf3 Ng4 12 c3 Rxf5! 13 g3?

(13 h3 Rxf3 14 hxg4 Rh3!; 13 cxd4 Rxf3 14 g3 Nxf2!) Nxf2! 14 Rxf2 Bxf2 15 Kxf2 Rf6! 16 Qh1 Bg4 17 Bd1 Bxf3 18 Bxf3 Raf8 0-1

89. C63/12
ARELSSON - LOGDAHL, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Ba4 Nf6 6 O-O Bc5 7 Nxe5 O-O 8 exf5 d5 9 Ne2 Qd6 10 Nxd4 Bxd4 11 Nf3 Ng4 12 g3? (12 Nxd4?? Qxh2 mate; 12 c3) Nxf2! 13 Rxf2 Bxf2+ 14 Kxf2 Bxf5 15 d4 Be4 16 Bf4 Rxf4! 17 gxf4 Qxf4 18 Bb5 (18 Qe2) Rf8 0-1

90. C63/12
JONSSON - E. KOSKINEN, Correspondence 1981

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Ba4 Nf6 6 O-O Bc5 7 Nxe5 O-O 8 exf5 d5 9 Ne2 Qd6 10 Nxd4 Bxd4 11 Nf3 Ng4 12 c3 Rxf5 13 cxd4 Rxf3 14 g3 (14 gxf3?? Qxh2 mate) Nxf2 15 d3? (15 Kxh2) Rxg3+ 16 fxg3 Qxg3+ 17 Kh1 Qh3 18 Kg1 Bg4 19 Qe1 Bf3 0-1

91. C63/13
BILL BILLS - E McCORMICK, Marysville, WA 1969

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Bc4 fxe4? (5...c6) 6 Nxd4 exd4 7 Qh5+ g6 8 Qe5+ Ne7 9 Qxh8 1-0

92. C63/13
EFIM BOGOLJUBOV - R. RETI, Stockholm 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 Bc4 c6 6 O-O Nxf3+ (6...Nf6) 7 Qxf3 Qf6 8 d4 exd4 9 e5 Qh4 10 Ne2 Bc5 11 b4 Bb6 (11...Bxb4 12 Qb3!) 12 g3 Qe4 13 Qb3 Ne7 14 Bg5 h6 15 Bf7+ Kd8 16 Bxe7+ Kxe7 17 Nf4 1-0

93. C63/14
WEISE - SCHUSTER, West Germany 1957

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 exf5 Nf6 6 Nxd4 exd4 7 Ne2 c6 8 Bd3 Bc5 9 Ng3 O-O 10 O-O d5 11 Qf3 Qd6 12 c3 (12 b3) Bb6 13 Ne2 (13 Re1) Ne4 14 cxd4 Bxf5 15 Bxe4 Bxe4 16 Qc3 Qg6 17 g3 Bd3 (18 Re1 Qe4) 0-1

94. C63/15

SHAPOVLOV - ZHURAVLEV, USSR 1963

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 exf5
Nf6 6 Nxe5 Bc5 7 O-O O-O 8 Nf3 c6 9 b4 Nxf3+
10 Qxf3 Bxb4 11 Bd3 d5 12 Bb2 Ne8 13 Rael Qg5
14 Nxd5! cxd5 15 Qxd5+ Kh8 16 Qb5 Be7 17 f4
(17...Qh4 18 g3, threatening 19 Rxe7) 1-0

95. C63/15

KOZ - UGOLIK, USSR 1962

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 Nd4 5 exf5
Nf6 6 Nxe5 Bc5 7 O-O O-O 8 Nf3 c6 9 Nxd4 Bxd4
10 Bd3 d5 11 Ne2 Bb6 12 Ng3 Qd6 (12...Qe8) 13
b3 Ne4 14 Bxe4 dxe4 15 Bb2 Qf4? 16 Bxg7! Rxf5
(16...Kxg7?? 17 Nh5+) 17 Bc3 Bxf2+ 18 Kh1 Qh4
19 Nxf5 Bxf5 20 Qe2 1-0

96. C63/17

REA HAYES - CHARLES WELDON, Cincinnati 1960

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5
Bxc6?! (5 Nxe4) dxc6 6 Nxe5 Nf6 7 O-O? Qd4 8
Nxe4 Qxe5 9 d4 Qd5 0-1

97. C63/17

NORLIN - WILLIAMS, Correspondence 1969

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
Nge7 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Ng6 8 O-O Be7 9 Nf3 Bb4
10 a3 Ba5 11 c4 d6 12 Qa4 Bb6 13 c5! dxc5 14
Bg5 1-0

98. C63/17

GONTSHAROV - MANKOV, Correspondence 1909

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d6 6 d4 Bd7 7 Qe2 Qe7 8 Bg5 Nf6 10 dxe5 dxe5
10 O-O-O O-O-O 11 Rxd7 Kxd7 12 Qc4 Qe6 13
Bxc6+ bxc6 14 Rd1+ Ke7 15 Bxf6+ gxf6 16 Qxe6+
Kxe6 17 Rxd8 (17...Bh6+ 18 Nfg5+ Bxg5+ 19
Nxc5+ fxg5 20 Rxh8) 1-0

99. C63/17

KELLER - ANDREAS DUCKSTEIN, Bad Pyrmont 1963

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
Be7 6 Bxc6 (6 d4) dxc6 7 Qe2 Bg4 8 h3 Bxf3 9

Qxf3 Nf6 10 Nxf6 Bxf6 11 Qb3 Qd5 12 Qxb7 Qxg2
13 Qxa8+ (13 Rf1 Kd7) Kd7 14 Qxh8 Qe4+ (and
15...Qxh1+ followed by 16...Qe4+, perpetual
check) 1/2 - 1/2

100. C63/17
PETAR TRIFUNOVIC - KOSTIC, Yugoslavia 1937
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
Be7 6 d4 exd4 7 O-O Nf6 (7...d5) 8 Nxf6+ Bxf6
9 Re1+ Ne7 10 Ng5 O-O 11 Nxh7! Kxh7 12 Qh5+
Kg8 13 Bd3 Re8 14 g4 d6 15 g5 Be5 16 Bh7+ Kf8
17 Qf3+ 1-0

101. C63/17
CZAR - ZALAN, Correspondence 1961
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
Be7 6 d4 exd4 7 O-O d5 8 Neg5 h6 (8...Qd6) 9
Bxc6+ bxc6 10 Nf7! Kxf7 11 Ne5+ Kf6 12 Qxd4!
Qe8 (12...c5) 13 Re1 Bf5 14 b4 h5? 15 h4! Be4
16 f3 Bd6 17 Bg5+ (17...Ke6 18 fxe4 Bxe5 19
exd5+ Kd6 20 Rxe5 Qxe5 21 Bf4) 1-0

102. C63/20
BRINCKMANN - KIENINGER, Ludwigshafen 1932
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
Nf6 6 Nxf6+ gxf6 (6...Qxf6) 7 d4 e4 8 Ng5
Bb4+ (8...fxg5? 9 Qh5+ Ke7 10 Bxg5+) 9 c3
fxg5 10 Qh5+ Kf8 11 Bxg5 Ne7 (11...Be7 12
Bh6+ Kg8 13 Bc4+) 12 Bc4 d5 13 Bxd5! (13...
Qxd5 14 Bh6+ Kg8 15 Qe8 mate) 1-0

103. C63/20
CARPENTER - WACHTENDORFF, Chile 1981
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
Nf6 6 Nxf6+ Qxf6 7 O-O Nd4 8 Nxd4 exd4 9 Re1+
Be7 10 Qe2 c6 (10...b6) 11 Bd3 d5 12 c4 dxc3
13 dxc3 O-O 14 Bg5 Qxg5 15 Qxe7 Qf4 16 f3 b6
17 Re5 Bf5 18 g3! Qxf3 19 Be2 1-0

104. C63/20
JAVORSKY - GARDNER, Correspondence 1982
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
Nf6 6 Nxf6+ Qxf6 7 O-O Nd4 (7...Be7) 8 Nxd4
exd4 9 Re1+ Be7 10 Qe2 c6 11 Bd3 d5 12 b3 O-O
26

(12...dxc4 13 Ba3) 13 Qxe7 Qxf2+ 14 Kh1 Bh3
15 Rg1! (15 gxh3 Qf3+ 16 Kgl Qf2+, perpetual
check) Rae8 16 Qxf8+! (16 Qg5?? Qxgl+ 17 Kxgl
Rel+ 18 Bfl R8xf1 mate) Rxf8 (16...Qxf8 17
Rfl) 17 Ba3 Re8 18 Raf1 Qxd2 19 gxh3 Qa5 20
Bd6 1-0

105. C63/21

LAURENCENA - ORDEN, Correspondence 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Ng3 Qf6?! (6...Bg4) 7 d4 exd4 8 Nxd4 Bc5
9 Be3 Ne7 10 Nxc6 bxc6 11 Bxc5 cxb5 12 O-O
Be6 13 Qe2 Ng6 14 f4! (14...Nxf4 15 Rxf4 Qxf4
16 Qxe6+ Kd8 17 Be7+ Ke8 18 Bg5+) 1-0

106. C63/21

STAHL - ZINN, Magdeburg 1964

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Ng3 e4 7 Ne5 (7 Nd4) Qd6 8 Nxc6 (8
Bxc6+) bxc6 9 Qh5+?! g6 10 Bxc6+? Qxc6 11
Qe5+ Kf7! 12 Qxh8 Nf6! 13 h4 Bg7 14 Qd8 Bb7
15 Qxa8 Bxa8 0-1

107. C63/21

GURTLE - GARSCHA, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Ng3 Bg4 7 h3 Bxf3 8 Qxf3 Nf6 9 O-O Bd6
10 Nh5 e4 11 Qf5 O-O 12 Nxf6+ Qxf6 13 Qxd5+
Kh8 14 Bxc6 bxc6 15 Qxe4 Rae8 16 Qg4 Rel 0-1

108. C63/21

EITEL - ZUCKMAN, Correspondence 1966

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Ng3 Bd6?! 7 Nxe5 Bxe5 8 Bxc6+ bxc6 9
Qh5+ g6 10 Qxe5+ Qe7 11 d4 Ba6 12 Bf4 Nf6 13
Qxe7+ Kxe7 14 Bxc7 Kd7 15 Be5 Rhe8 16 f3 c5
17 O-O-O Ng8 18 Rhe1 c4 19 Ne2 1-0

109. C63/21

GUTZLER - BRAUN, Correspondence 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Ng3 e4 7 Ne5 Qd6 8 Bxc6+ bxc6 9 d4 exd3
(9...Nf6) 10 O-O dxc2 11 Qxc2 Ne7 12 Rel Bd7

13 Bg5 Be6 14 Re2 O-O-O 15 Qa4 Kb7 16 Nd3 Bd7
17 Bf4 Qf6 18 Nc5+ Ka8 19 Bxc7 1-0

110.

C63/21

ZAMANOV - AGZAMOV, USSR 1965

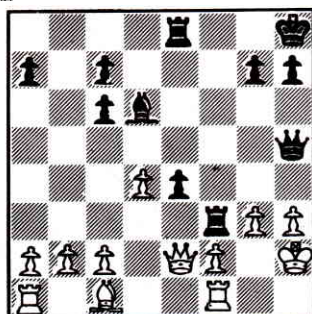
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Ng3 Bg4 7 h3 Bxf3 8 Qxf3 Nf6 9 O-O (9
Ng5) Bd6 10 Nh5 e4 11 Qf5 O-O 12 Nxf6 Qxf6 13
Qxd5+ Kh8 14 Bxc6 bxc6 15 Qxe4 (15 Qxc6??
Bh2+ 16 Kxh2 Qxc6) Rae8 16 Qc4 Re1! 17 f4 (17
f3 Qe5) Rxf1+ 18 Qxf1 Bxf4 19 g3 Be3+ 0-1

111.

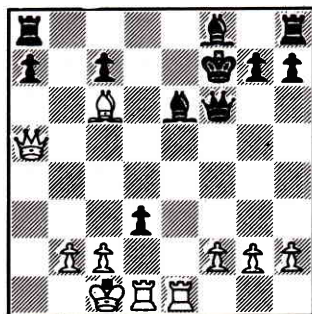
C63/21

JOHN DUNKLE - R. MELTON, Correspondence 1971

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Ng3 Bg4 7 O-O Bd6 8 h3 Bxf3 9 Qxf3 Nf6
10 Nh5 e4 11 Qf5 O-O 12 Nxf6+ Qxf6 13 Qxd5+
Kh8 14 Bxc6 bxc6 15 Qh5 (15 Qxc6?? Bh2+) Rae8
16 Qe2 Qe5 17 g3 Rf3 18 d4 Qh5 19 Kh2 Qh4 0-
1



111 After 19 Kh2



112 After 16...Qxf6

112.

C63/22

O'KELLY - ARNOLD DENKER, Mar del Plata 1948

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 bxc6 8 Bxc6+ Bd7 9 Qh5+
Ke7 10 Qe5+ Be6 11 d4 exd3 (11...Kf7) 12 Bg5+
Nf6 13 O-O-O Kf7 14 Rhel Bxa2 15 Qa5 Be6 16
Bxf6 Qxf6 (16...gxf6 17 Qh5+ Ke7 18 Rxe6+
Kxe6 19 Re1+ Kd6 20 Qd5 mate) 17 Rxe6! Qxf2
(17...Qxe6 18 Bd5; 17...Kxe6 18 Qd5+ Ke7 19
Qd7 mate) 18 Rxd3 Kxe6 19 Qd5+ Ke7 20 Qe5+
(20...Kf7 21 Bd5+ Kg6 22 Be4+ Kf7 23 Rd7+ Kg8

24 Qe6+ Qf7 25 Qxf7 mate) 1-0

113. C63/22

VLADIMIR LIBERZON - A. GELLER, Leningrad 1960

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 bxc6 8 Bxc6+ Bd7 9 Qh5+
Ke7 10 Qe5+ Be6 11 f4 Nh6 (11...exf3) 12 f5!
Nxf5 13 Rf1! Nd4 14 Qc5 Qd6 15 Qg5 mate 1-0

114. C63/22

BELLIN - KNOX, Hastings 1971

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 bxc6 8 Bxc6+ Bd7 9 Qh5+
Ke7 10 Qe5+ Be6 11 f4 exf3 12 O-O Nf6? (12...
Rb8) 13 Bxa8 Qxa8 14 Qxc7+ Bd7 15 Rxf3 Qd5 16
d4 Kf7 17 Be3 Bd6?? 18 Qxd7+ 1-0

115. C63/22

N.N. - GARY MARKETTE, Pittsburgh 1981

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Qh5+?! (7 Nxc6) g6 8 Nxg6
Nf6 9 Qe5+ Kf7 10 Nxh8 Kg7 11 Bxc6 bxc6 12 O-
O Bd6 13 Qc3 Qd7 14 d4 Qe6 15 Bg5 (15 Qxc6?
Bxh2+) Nd5 16 Qd2 Kxh8 17 Rfel Qg6 18 Bh6 (18
h4) Bh3 19 Qg5 Rg8 20 gxh3?? Qxh6 0-1

116. C63/23

BORDONADA - HSU, Manila 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qg5 8 Qe2 Qxg2? (8...
Nf6) 9 Qh5+ g6 (9...Qg6 10 Ne5+) 10 Qe5+ Be7
11 Nxe7+ Kf8 12 Rf1 Bg4 13 Nxg8 Kxg8 14 Bc4+
Kf8 15 d4! (threatening 16 Bh6 mate) h6 16
Qxh8+ Ke7 17 Qe5+ Kd7 18 Bf4 1-0

117. C63/23

GOTZE - DAHL, Correspondence 1976

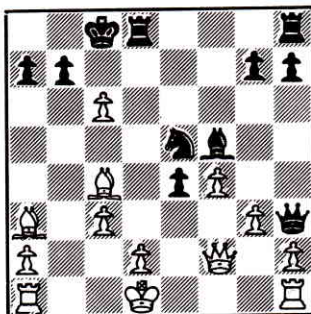
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qg5 8 Qe2 Nf6 9 f4 Qh4+
10 g3 Qh3 11 Ne5+ c6 12 Bc4 Bc5 13 d4 Bxd4 14
Be3 Bxe5 15 fxe5 Ng4?! (15...Bg4) 16 Bc5 Nxe5
17 Qxe4 Qf5 18 Qe3! Bd7 19 Rf1 (19...Qh5 20
Bf7+) 1-0

118.

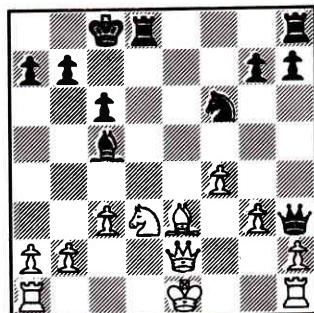
C63/23

KOLAROV - BOEY, Correspondence 1971

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qg5 8 Qe2 Nf6 9 f4 Qh4+
 10 g3 Qh3 11 Ne5+ c6 12 Bc4 Bc5 13 c3 Bf5 14
 b4 Bb6 (14 d4) Bb6 15 b5 (15 Ba3) O-O-O 16
 bxc6 Ng4 17 Ba3 Bf2+ 18 Kd1 Nxe5 19 Qxf2 e3!
 (20 Qxe3 Nxc4) 0-1



118 After 19 Qxf2



119 After 17 Nxd3

119.

C63/23

KRASON - LIPSKI, Slupsk 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qg5 8 Qe2 Nf6 9 f4 Qh4+
 10 g3 Qh3 11 Ne5+ c6 12 Bc4 Bc5 13 c3 Bf5 14
 d4 exd3 15 Bxd3 (15 Nxd3+) O-O-O 16 Be3?! (16
 Bxf5+) Bxd3 17 Nxd3 Rxd3! 18 Qxd3 Bxe3 19 Qf1
 (19 Qxe3 Re8) Qe6 0-1

120.

C63/23

V. LIBERZON - WOCKENFUSS, Bad Lauterberg 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qg5 8 Qe2 Nf6 9 f4 Qh4+
 10 g3 Qh3 11 Ne5+ c6 12 Bc4 h5 (12...Bc5) 13
 d3 h4 14 Be3! hxg3 15 O-O-O gxh2 16 dxe4 Be7
 17 Qd3 Bd7 18 Bf7+ Kd8 19 Nxd7 Kc7 20 f5 1-0

121.

C63/23

JAN TIMMAN - HANS BOHM, Wijk aan Zee 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qg5 8 Qe2 Nf6 9 f4 Qh4+
 10 g3 Qh3 11 Ne5+ c6 12 Bc4 Bc5 13 d3 Ng4
 (13...exd3) 14 Nf7 Bf2+ 15 Kd1 e3 16 Qf3 Nh6

(16...Nxb2) 17 Qe4+ Kf8 (17...Kd7 18 Bxe3 Re8 19 Qd4+ and 20 Qd6 mate) 18 Bxe3 (18 Nxb6? Bg4+) Bg4+ 19 Kd2 Re8 (19...Bxe3+ 20 Qxe3 Nxf7 21 Rael threatening 22 Qe7+ Kg8 23 Qe8+ Rxe8 24 Rxe8 mate) 20 Ne5 1-0

122.

C63/24

LAZIC - LIPSKI, Kragujevac 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qg5 8 Qe2 Nf6 9 f4 Qxf4 10 d4 Qd6 11 Nxa7+ (11 Ne5+) c6 12 Nxc8 Qb4+ 13 Kd1 (13 c3 Qxb5 14 Qxb5 cxb5 15 Nb6 Ra6) Qxb5 14 c4 Qa4+ 15 b3 Qa5 (wins the Knight) 0-1

123.

C63/24

SPASSOV - HENNINGS, Zinnowitz 1965

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qg5 8 Qe2 Nf6 9 f4 Qxf4 10 d4 Qd6 11 Nxa7 c6 12 Nxc8 Qb4+ 13 Bd2 Qxb5 14 c4 Qxb2 15 0-0 Rxc8 16 Qe3 Bb4 17 Qh3 0-0 18 Be3 Bd2 19 Bf2 Rce8 0-1

124.

C63/24

SCHMIDT - MARKUS, The Hague 1961

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qg5 8 Qe2 Nf6 9 f4 Qxf4 10 Ne5+ c6 11 d4 exd3 (11 Qh4) 12 Bxd3 Qb4+ 13 Bd2 Qe7 (13...Qxb2? 14 Nc4+) 14 0-0-0 Be6 15 Rhe1 0-0-0 16 Nxc6 bxc6 17 Ba6+ Kb8 18 Bf4+ (18...Ka8 19 Qxe6 Rxd1+ 20 Rxd1 Qxe6 21 Rd8+ Qc8 22 Rxc8 mate) 1-0

(repeated in Stransky - Mertl, corres. 1969)

125.

C63/25

BOLOMESTNIK - BETIN, Correspondence 1962

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qd5 8 c4 Qg5 (8...Qd6) 9 d4 Qxg2 10 Qh5+ g6 (10...Kd7 11 Ne5+) 11 Qe5+ Ne7 (11...Kf7 12 Qxc7+ Be7 13 Ne5+ and 14 Rf1; 11...Be7 12 Nxe7+ c6 13 Nxg8+ Kf7 14 Qf6+ Kxg8 15 Bh6) 12 Nxe7+ Kf7 13 Be8+! 1-0

126. C63/25

SUHANOV - SHARANSKY, USSR 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qd5 8 c4 Qd6 9 c5 Qxc5
10 Qa4 Nf6 11 d4 exd3 12 O-O bxc6? (12...Bd6)
13 Bxc6+ Bd7 14 Bxd7+ Kd8 (14...Nxd7 15 Qe4)
15 Bc6 Rb8 16 Be3 Qb4 17 Qa6 Qxb2 18 Qxd3+
(18...Bd6 19 Rfb1) 1-0

127. C63/25

BEGGI - CONTEDINI, Italy 1962

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qd5 8 c4 Qd6 9 c5 Qxc5
10 Qa4 Bd7 (10...Nf6) 11 Qxe4+ Ne7 12 Nxe7
Bxb5?! (12...Qxe7) 13 Ng6+ Kd7 14 Ne5+ Kc8 15
a4! Bxa4 16 Rxa4 Qxc1+ 17 Ke2 Qxh1 18 Qf5+
Kb8 19 Nd7+ Kc8 20 Nb6+ (20...Kb8 21 Qc8
mate; 20...Ke8 21 Qd7 mate) 1-0

128. C63/26

MILAN VUKCEVICH - PERRY SILL, Dayton 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qd5 8 c4 Qd6 9 Nxa7+ c6
10 Nxc8 Rxc8 11 Ba4 Nf6 12 O-O Be7 13 Bc2 Rd8
14 Qe2 Qd4 15 Rd1 O-O 16 d3 Ng4 17 dxe4 Rxf2
18 Qd3 Rf1+ 19 Kxf1 Qf2 mate 0-1

129. C63/26

N.N. - JAMES JOHNSON, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qd5 8 c4 Qd6 9 Nxa7+ c6
10 Nxc8 Rxc8 11 Ba4 Nf6 12 O-O Be7 13 Bc2 Rd8
14 Qe2 Qd4 15 Rd1 O-O 16 d3 Ng4 17 dxe4 Rxf2!
18 Be3 Rxe2 19 Bxd4 Rxd4 (20 Rxd4 Bc5) 0-1

130. C63/26

KUSTER - KISLOV, Correspondence 1966

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qd5 8 c4 Qd6 9 Nxa7+
Bd7 10 Bxd7+ Qxd7 11 Nb5 Nf6 12 O-O Bc5 13
Nc3 (13 d4) O-O 14 Qe2 Rae8 15 a3 Ng4 16 Nd1
Rxf2! 17 Nxf2 Rf8 18 Qxe4 Nxf2 19 Qe2 Qg4!
0-1

131. C63/26
 CAUDERAY - BONZANIGO, Correspondence 1980
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qd5 8 c4 Qd6 9 Nxa7+
 Bd7 10 Bxd7+ Qxd7 11 Nb5 Nf6 12 O-O Bc5 13
 Nc3 O-O 14 h3 c6 15 Qe2 Qd4 16 b3 Rad8 17 a4
 Rf7 18 Ra2 Qe5 19 Rc2 Rd3 20 Bb2 Rxh3! (21
 gxh3 Qg3+ 22 Kh1 Qxh3+ 23 Kgl Ng4 threatening
 24...Qh2 mate) 0-1

132. C63/27
 NEUKIRCH - MOHRING, Correspondence 1957
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qd5 8 c4 Qd6 9 Nxa7+
 Bd7 10 Bxd7+ Qxd7 11 Qh5+ g6 12 Qe5+ Kf7 13
 Nb5 c6 14 Qxh8 Nf6 15 Nc3 Re8 16 O-O (16 b3)
 Qd3 17 Re1 Bc5 18 Qxe8+ Kxe8 19 b3? (19 Nd1)
 Bxf2+! (20 Kxf2 Ng4+ 21 Kgl Qd4+ 22 Kh1 Nf2+
 23 Kgl Nh3+ 24 Kh1 Qg1+ 25 Rxgl Nf2 mate) 0-
 1

133. C63/27
 NADENAU - EITEL, Correspondence 1975
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 f5 4 Nc3 fxe4 5 Nxe4
 d5 6 Nxe5 dxe4 7 Nxc6 Qd5 8 c4 Qd6 9 Nxa7+
 Bd7 10 Bxd7+ Qxd7 11 Qh5+ g6 12 Qe5+ Kf7 13
 Nb5 c6 14 Qxh8 Nf6 15 Nc3 Qg4?! (15...Re8) 16
 O-O Qh4 17 h3 g5 18 d4 exd3 19 Bxg5! Qxg5 20
 Ne4! (20...Nxe4 21 Qxh7+ and 22 QXe4) 1-0

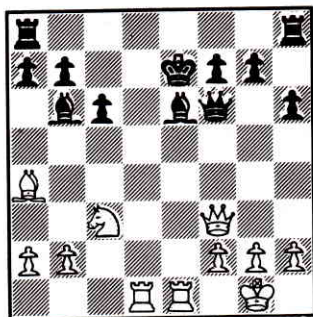
134. C64/1
 PAUL CHOATE - TED TCHANG, Correspondence 1975
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 Nxe5 Bxf2+ 5
 Kxf2 Nxe5 6 Qh5 Qe7 7 d4 Nf6 8 Bg5? (8 Qxe5?
 Ng4+) Neg4+! 9 Kgl Qxe4 10 Nc3 Qxd4+ 11 Kf1
 Qf2 mate 0-1

135. C64/2
 RON FREYTAG - RAY SPRING, Cincinnati 1979
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 O-O Qf6 5 d3 h6
 6 Nbd2 (6 Be3) Nge7 7 Nb3 Bb6 8 c3 O-O 9 Qc2
 d6 10 h3 Ng6 11 Re1 Bxh3 12 Qe2 Bg4 13 Nbd2
 Nf4 14 Qf1 Nh5 15 Nh2 Be6 16 Bc4?? Ng3! 0-1

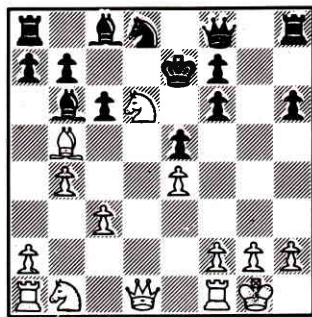
136.

C64/2

CHARLES BASSIN - J.C. THOMPSON, Corresp. 1976
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 O-O Qf6 5 d3
 Nd4 6 Nxd4 Bxd4 7 Nc3 (7 Nd2) Ne7 8 Be3 O-O 9
 Bc4 c6 10 Qd2 Ng6 11 Rab1 Nf4 12 Bxf4 Bxc3 13
 Qxc3 Qxf4 14 g3 Qg5 15 Qb4 b5 16 Bxb5? Rb8 17
 a4 cxb5 18 axb5 a6 19 c4 axb5 20 cxb5 Ba6 0-1



137 After 16...Qf6



138 After 14...Ke7

137.

C64/5

KLAVIN - ZURAVLEV, Latvia 1968

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 O-O Nd4 5 Nxd4
 Bxd4 6 c3 Bb6 7 d4 c6 8 Ba4 exd4 (8...d6) 9
 cxd4 d5 10 exd5 Qxd5 11 Re1+ Be6 12 Nc3! Qxd4
 13 Qf3 Ne7 14 Bg5 h6 15 Bxe7 Kxe7 16 Rad1 Qf6
 (16...Qh4) 17 Nd5+! cxd5 18 Qa3+ (18...Kd8 19
 Qd6+ Kc8 20 Rcl+) 1-0

138.

C64/6

PAUL MORPHY - ERNEST MORPHY, New Orleans 1856

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Qe7 5 O-O
 Nf6 6 d4 Bb6 7 Bg5 h6 8 Bxf6 gxf6 9 d5 Nd8 10
 Nh4 c6 (10...Qc5) 11 Nf5 Qc5 12 b4 Qf8 13
 dxc6 dxc6 14 Nd6+ Ke7 15 Qd3 cxb5 (15...Be6)
 16 Nxc8+ Rxc8 17 Rd1 Qg7 (17...Bd4) 18 Qd7+
 Kf8 19 Qxc8 1-0

139.

C64/6

KAIEV - A. KUBBEL, Moscow 1934

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Qf6 5 Bxc6
 bxc6 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 Bb4+ 8 Nc3 Ba6 9 Qb3
 Bxc3+ 10 Qxc3 Qg6 11 Bg5 h6 12 Bh4 Qxg2 13
 Rgl Qh3 14 d5 Ne7 15 O-O-O cxd5 16 exd5 Nf5

17 Qe5+ Kf8 18 Be7+ Kg8 (18...Nxe7 19 Qxg7+ Ke8 20 Qxh8+) 19 Nd4 d6 20 Nxf5! (threatening 21 Rxg7 mate) 1-0

140. C64/7

BALL - RITZEN, Correspondence 1914

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 O-O Nge7 5 c3 f5 6 d4 Bb6 7 d5 fxe4 8 Ng5 Nb8 9 Ne6! 1-0

141. C64/7

G. NEUMANN - WILLIAM SCHULTEN, Berlin 1865

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Nge7 5 O-O O-O 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 Bb6 8 d5 Nb8 9 d6 Ng6 10 e5 Nc6 11 Re1 Re8 12 Bg5 f6 13 Bc4+ Kh8 14 exf6 Rxe1+ 15 Qxe1 gxf6 16 Qe8+ (16...Qxe8 17 Bxf6 mate) 1-0

142. C64/7

G BAGSTAD - K DOYKOS, Boulder, Colorado 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Nge7 5 O-O Bb6 6 d4 exd4 7 cxd4 d5 8 exd5 Nxd5 9 Re1+ Be6 10 Bxc6+ (10 Bg5) bxc6 11 Ne5 O-O 12 Nxc6 Qh4 13 Nc3 Rfe8 14 Qa4 Nf6 15 g3 Qh3 16 f3 Bd5 17 Ne5 Ng4 18 Nxd5? Qxh2+ 19 Kf1 Qf2 mate 0-1

143. C64/8

CARL MAYET - ADOLF ANDERSEN, Berlin 1851

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Nf6 5 Bxc6 dxc6 6 O-O Bg4 7 h3 h5 8 hxg4 hxg4 9 Nxe5 g3 10 d4 (10 d3 Nxe4! 11 dxe4 gxf2+ 12 Rxf2 Qxd1 mate) Nxe4 (threatening 11...Rh1+ 12 Kxh1 Qh4+ 13 Kg1 Qh2 mate) 11 Qg4 (11 fxg3) Bxd4 12 Qxe4 (12 cxd4 gxf2+ 13 Rxf2 Rh1+ 14 Kxh1 Nxf2+ and 15...Nxg4) Bxf2+ (13 Rxf2 Qd1+ 14 Rf1 Rh1+ 15 Kxh1 Qxf1 mate) 0-1

144. C64/8

R. SHERMAN - RUBEN SHOCRON, Albuquerque 1983

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Nf6 5 d4 Bb6 6 O-O O-O 7 dxe5 (7 Re1) Nxe4 8 Nbd2 d5 9 Nxe4 dxe4 10 Bxc6 bxc6 11 Ng5 Bf5 12 Qa4? e3 13 Qf4 exf2+ 14 Kh1 Bd3 15 Be3 Bxf1 16 Rxf1 Qd3 0-1

145.

C64/8

N.N. - R. SLADE, London 1952

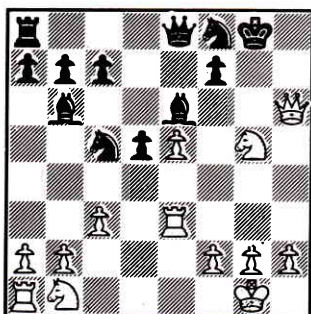
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Nf6 5 d4 Bb6
 6 O-O O-O 7 Bg5 (7 Re1) d6 8 Bxc6 bxc6 9 dxe5
 dxe5 10 Qxd8 Rxd8 11 Nxe5?! Ba6 12 Re1 Nxe4!
 13 Bxd8 Rxd8 14 Ng4 f5 15 h3 (15 Ne3 Nxf2! 16
 Kxf2 f4) fxg4 16 Rxe4 g3! 0-1

146.

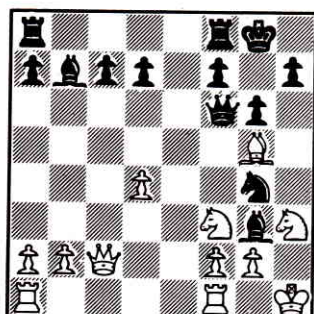
C64/8

BERTOK - SIMONOVIC, Yugoslavia 1951

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Nf6 5 d4 Bb6
 6 dxe5 Nxe4 7 O-O O-O 8 Qd5 Nc5 9 Bg5 Ne7 10
 Qc4 h6 (11...c6) 11 Qh4 Re8 12 Bxh6 gxh6 13
 Qxh6 Ng6 14 Ng5 Nf8 15 Re1 d5 (15...Nce6 16
 Ne4 Nh7 17 Nf6+ Nxf6 18 exf6) 16 Bxe8 Qxe8 17
 Re3 Be6 18 Nh7! (18...Nhx7 19 Rg3+) 1-0



146 After 17...Be6



147 After 18 Bg5

147.

C64/8

JAMES WILLIAMS - LOUIS HELMKE, Dayton 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Nf6 5 O-O (5
 d4) Nxe4 6 Bxc6 bxc6 7 Nxe5 O-O 8 d4 Bd6 9
 Nf3 c5 10 Qc2 Nf6 11 Be3 cxd4 12 cxd4 Bb7 13
 Nbd2 Ng4 14 Ng5 Bxh2+ 15 Kh1 g6 16 Ndf3 Bg3
 17 Nh3 (17 fxg3? Nxe3) Qf6 18 Bg5 Qxf3! 19
 gxf3 Bxf3+ 20 Kg1 Bh2 mate 0-1

148.

C64/9

J. LECHTINSKY - TREVELYAN, Nice, France 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Nf6 5 d4
 exd4 6 O-O d5?! (6...Nxe4) 7 exd5 Nxd5 8 Qa4
 Bd7? 9 Qc4 1-0

149.

C64/9

HESSE - BEYEN, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Nf6 5 d4
 exd4 6 e5 Ne4 7 O-O d5 8 exd6 O-O 9 dxc7 Qxc7
 10 cxd4 Nxd4 11 Nxd4 Qb6 12 Bd3 Nxf2 13 Rxf2
 Bxd4 14 Qf3?! (14 Qc2) Bg4! 15 Qxg4 Bxf2+ 16
 Kf1 Rfe8 17 Bd2 Rad8 18 Qf5 Rxd3 19 Qxd3 Bg1!
 20 Qf3 (20 Be1 Bxh2 21 Bf2 Qxb2 22 Bd4 Qcl+
 23 Kf2 Qel+ 24 Kf3 Qg3 mate) Bxh2 0-1

150.

C64/11

D. FUGELSO - T. PFEFFER, Los Alamos, NM 1982

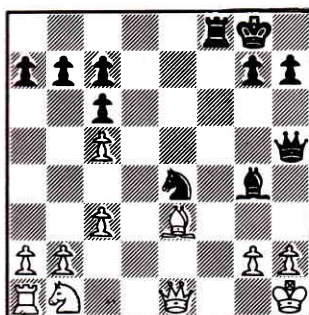
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 f5 5 Bxc6
 dxc6 6 Nxe5 Nf6 (6...Bd6) 7 d4 Bd6 8 exf5
 Bxe5 9 Qe2 O-O 10 dxe5 Re8 11 e6 Qd5 12 Qf3
 Qxf3 13 gxf3 b6 14 Bg5 Kf8 15 Bxf6 gxf6 16
 Nd2 c5 17 O-O-O Ba6 18 Ne4 Re7 19 Rhg1 1-0

151.

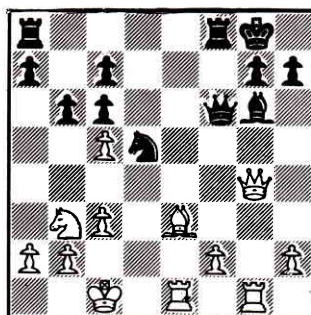
C64/11

HANS BOHM - MECHKAROV, Bulgaria 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 f5 5 O-O
 fxe4 6 Bxc6 dxc6 7 Nxe5 Qd5 8 d4 Nf6 9 f3?!
 (9 f4) Qxe5 10 Kh1 Qh5 11 dxc5 O-O 12 Be3
 exf3 13 Qxf3 Bg4 14 Qg3 Ne4 15 Rxf8+ Rxf8 16
 Qel Rf1+! 17 Qxf1 Ng3+ 18 Kgl Nxfl 19 Kxfl
 Qf5+ 0-1



151 After 16 Qel



152 After 17 Qg4

152.

C64/11

ILIJEVSKI - GLIKSMAN, Vrnjacka Banja

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 f5 5 exf5 e4
 6 d4 exf3 7 dxc5 Qe7+ 8 Be3 fxg2 9 Rgl Nf6 10
 Nd2 (10 Qf3) b6 11 Bxc6 dxc6 12 Qf3 O-O 13 O-

O-O Nd5 14 Rde1 Bxf5 15 Qxg2 Bg6 16 Nb3?! (16 Bd4) Qf6 17 Qg4 Nxc3! 18 Bd4 (18 bxc3?? Qxc3+ 19 Kd1 Qc2 mate) Nxa2+ 19 Kd2 Rad8 20 Ke2 Qf7! 0-1

153. C64/12

EUGENI VASIUKOV - GITERMANN, USSR 1960

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 f5 5 d4 fxe4
6 Ng5 Be7 7 dxe5 Nxe5 8 Ne6 1-0

154. C64/13

MAKI - RANTANEN, Helsinki 1983

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 f5 5 d4 fxe4
6 Nxe5 Nxe5 7 Qh5+ Ng6 8 dxc5 (8 Qxc5) Nf6 9
Qe2 O-O 10 O-O d5 11 cxd6 Qxd6 12 h3 Kh8 13
Bg5 Qe5 14 Be3 Nh5 15 Ba4 Ngf4 16 Qb5 Qf6 17
Kh2 Nxg2 (18 Kxg2 Qf3+ 19 Kgl Bxh3) 0-1

155. C64/15

SEMINA - STRUCHKOVA, Moscow 1981

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 f5 5 d4 fxe4
6 Bxc6 dxc6 7 Nxe5 Bd6 8 Qh5+ g6 9 Nxg6 Nf6
10 Qh4 (10 Qh6) Rg8 11 Ne5 Rxg2 12 Bg5 Bxe5
13 dxe5 Bg4 (threatening 14...Qd1 mate) 14
Nd2 Qd3 15 Qxg4 Nxg4 0-1

156. C64/15

EUGENO TORRE - K. ROHRL, Skopje 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 f5 5 d4 fxe4
6 Bxc6 dxc6 7 Nxe5 Bd6 8 Qh5+ g6 9 Qe2 Qh4 10
Nd2 Bxe5 (10...Bf5) 11 dxe5 Bf5 12 h3 O-O-O?!
(12...h5) 13 g4 e3 14 Qxe3 Be6 (14...Bxg4? 15
Qe4) 15 Qxa7 Rd3 16 Ne4 Rxh3 17 Rxh3 Qxh3 18
Bg5! (18...Nh6 19 Qa8+ Kd7 20 Nc5 mate; 18...
Qh1+ 19 Kd2 Qxe4 20 Qa8+ Kd7 21 Qd8 mate) 1-
0

157. C65/1

BEN DYKES - JOHN SOMOZA, Columbus, Ohio 1971

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 d3 Bc5 5 Bxc6
(5 Be3) dxc6 6 Nxe5 Qd4 (threatening 7...Qxf2
mate) 0-1

158.

C65/1

R. GRIFFITH - N.N., 1888

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 d3 Ne7?!
 (4...d6) 5 Nxe5 c6 6 Nc4 cxb5?? (6...Qc7) 7
 Nd6 mate 1-0

159.

C65/1

GOULDING - BROWN, England

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bb5 Bb4 5 d3
 Nd4 6 Bc4 d6 7 O-O Bg4 8 Bg5 Qd7 9 Bxf6? Bxf3
 (10 Qd2 Bxc3 11 bxc3 Qg4 12 Qg5 Ne2+ 13 Kh1
 Bxg2 mate; 10 gxf3 Qh3 threatening 11...Nxf3+
 12 Kh1 Qxh2 mate) 0-1

160.

C65/1

TAUBENHAUS - GOETZ, Paris 1890

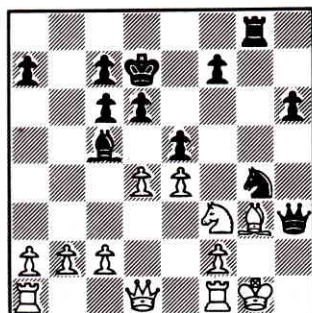
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 d3 Ne7 5 Bc4 (5
 Nxe5 c6 6 Nc4 Ng6 7 Ba4 b5) c6 6 Nc3 Ng6 7 h4
 h5 8 d4 Bb4 9 dxe5 Nxe4 10 Qd4 Qa5 11 Qxe4
 Bxc3+ 12 bxc3 Qxc3+ 13 Ke2 Qxa1 14 Bxf7+ Kxf7
 15 Qf5+ Kg8 16 Qxg6 (16...Qc3 17 Qe8+ Kh7 18
 Ng5+ Kh6 19 Qxh8+ Kg6 20 Qh7 mate) 1-0

161.

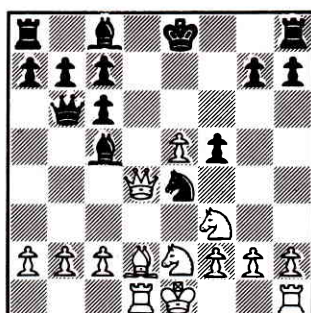
C65/1

BADDELEY - J.H. BLACKBURNE, Manchester 1879

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 d3 Bc5 5 O-O d6
 6 Bxc6+ bxc6 7 h3 g5 8 Bxg5 Rg8 9 Kh1 h6 10
 Bh4 Bxh3 11 gxh3 Qd7 12 Ng1 Rxg1+ 13 Kxg1
 Qxh3 14 Nd2 Ng4 15 Nf3 Kd7 16 d4 Rg8 17 Bg3
 Ne3 0-1



161 After 17 Bg3



162 After 12...Bc5

162.

C65/1

VLADIMIR VUKOVIC - DEUTSCH, Zagreb 1920

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 d4 exd4 5 e5
 Ne4 6 Bf4 f5 7 Bxc6 dxc6 8 Qxd4 Qd5 9 Nc3 Qa5
 10 Rd1 Be7 11 Bd2 Qb6 (11...Nxd2; 11...Be6)
 12 Ne2 Bc5 13 Qd8+! Kxd8 14 Bg5+ Ke8 15 Rd8+
 Kf7 16 e6+ Kxe6 (16...Kg6?? 17 Nf4 mate) 17
 Nf4+ Kf7 18 Ne5 mate 1-0

163.

C65/1

T. LICHTENHEIN - LOUIS PAULSEN, London 1861

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 d4 exd4 5 e5
 Ne4 6 O-O Be7 7 Nxd4 O-O 8 Nxc6 dxc6 9 Bd3 f5
 10 Qe2 Nc5 11 Be3 f4 12 Bxc5 Bxc5 13 Nc3 Qh4
 14 Bc4+ Kh8 15 e6 f3 16 gxf3 Bd6 17 f4 Rxf4
 18 f3 Rxc4 0-1

164.

C65/1

G. NEUMANN - ADOLF ANDERSSEN, Berlin 1864

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 d3 Bc5 5 c3 (5
 Be3) O-O 6 Bxc6 bxc6 7 Nxe5 d5 8 O-O dxe4 9
 d4 Bd6 10 Nxc6? Qe8 11 Na5 Qb5 12 Nb3 Bg4 13
 Qd2 Bxh2+ 14 Kxh2 Qxf1 15 Qf4 Bf3 16 gxf3
 Qxf2+ 17 Kh1 exf3 18 Qh2 Qe1+ (19 Qg1 f2) 0-1

165.

C65/1

J. BLAKE - GUEST, Brighton 1892

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 d3 d6 5 c3 g6 6
 Nbd2 Bg7 7 Nf1 O-O 8 Ng3 Nd7 9 h4 h5 10 Ng5
 Bf6 11 Nxh5! Bxg5 12 hxg5 f5 13 Bc4+ Rf7 14
 exf5 Ne7 15 fxg6 Nxg6 16 Qf3 Qe7 17 Nf6+ Kf8
 18 Bxf7 Qxf7 19 Rh7 1-0

166.

C65/1

GUTMAN - KOPILOV, USSR 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 d3 d6 5 c3 Bd7
 6 O-O (6 Ba4) Be7 7 Re1 O-O 8 Nbd2 Re8 9 Nf1
 Bf8 10 Bg5 h6 11 Bh4 g6 12 Ne3 Bg7 13 h3 Qc8
 14 Nh2 Ne7 15 Bxd7 Qxd7 16 Nhg4 Nh7 17 d4 g5
 18 Bg3 exd4 19 cxd4 h5 20 Nh2 h4 0-1

167.

C65/1

EMANUEL LASKER - N.N., Moscow 1896

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 d4 Nxe4 5 Qe2

Nd6 6 Bxc6 bxc6 (6...dxc6) 7 dxe5 Nb7 8 Nc3
 Be7 9 b3 O-O 10 Bb2 Nc5 11 O-O-O a5 12 Nd4
 Ba6 13 Qg4 Qe8 14 Nf5 Ne6 15 Ne4 Kh8 16 Nf6!
 Bxf6 (16...gxf6 17 exf6 Bc5 18 Qg7+! Nxf7 19
 fxf7+ Kg8 20 Nh6 mate) 17 exf6 g6 18 Ne7 Rg8
 19 h4 Rb8 (19...h5 20 Nxf6+ Rxf6 21 Qxf6 fxf6
 22 f7+) 20 h5 g5 21 Ng6+ (21...Rxf6 22 hxf6
 Ng8 23 Rxh7 mate) 1-0

168. C65/5

PAZ - SOKOTOW, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Be7 5 d4
 exd4 6 Bxc6 (6 e5) dxc6 7 Nxd4 Nxe4 8 Re1 f5
 9 f3 Nf6 10 Qd3 O-O 11 Nxf5 Bc5+ 12 Ne3 Qxd3
 13 cxd3 Bf5 14 Nc3 Bxd3 15 Bd2 Rfe8 16 Kh1
 Rad8 17 Ned1 Bd4 18 g3 b5 19 Be3 b4! (20 Ne4
 Nxe4 21 fxe4 Rxe4! 22 Bf2 Rxe1+ 23 Bxe1 Be4
 mate; 20 Na4 Bc2) 0-1

169. C65/5

A. POND - H. LUMSDEN, Correspondence 1952

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Be7 5 d4
 Nxd4 6 Nxd4 exd4 6 e5 Nd5 8 Qxd4 c6 9 Bc4 Nb4
 10 Bd3 O-O 11 a3 Qb6 12 Bxh7+ Kh8 13 Qe4 Nd5
 14 Bf5 d6 15 Bxc8 Raxc8 16 Nd2 f5 17 exf6
 Bxf6 18 Nc4 Qc5 19 c3 Rae8 20 Qg4? Qxf2+! (21
 Kxf2 Bh4+ 22 Kg1 Rxf1+ 23 Kxf1 Re1 mate; 21
 Rxf2 Re1+ 22 Rf1 Bd4+ and 23...Rxf1 mate) 0-1

170. C65/6

N.N. - G. SEWELL, Correspondence 1951

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Bc5 5 Re1
 Ng4 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Qh4 8 Bxc6 bxc6 9 Be3
 Qxh2+ 10 Kf1 Ba6+ 11 Re2 Qh1 mate 0-1

171. C65/6

A. HOBBS - A. COOPER, Correspondence 1952

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Bc5 5 Re1
 O-O 6 c3 d5 7 Bxc6 bxc6 8 Nxe5 dxe4 9 Nxc6
 Qd6 10 d4 Ng4 11 dxc5 Qxh2+ 12 Kf1 Ba6+ (13
 Re2 Qh1 mate) 0-1

172.

C65/6

B. SCANLON - R. KOERNAT, San Jose 1985

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 O-O Nf6 5 d3
Nd4 6 Bc4 (6 Nxd4) d6 7 h3 c6 8 Bg5 h6 9 Bh4
Nxf3+ 10 Qxf3 g5 11 Bg3 h5 12 h4 Bg4 0-1

173.

C65/6

WADE ALLEN - ROGER MARTING, Dayton 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Bc5 5 Bxc6
dxc6 6 Nxe5 Nxe4? 7 Qe2 Nxf2 8 Nxc6+ Ne4+ 9
Kh1 bxc6 10 Qxe4+ Be6 11 Qxc6+ Qd7 12 Qxa8+
1-0

174.

C65/6

MIKE LUEBBE - RICHARD SHIRLEY, Dayton 1981

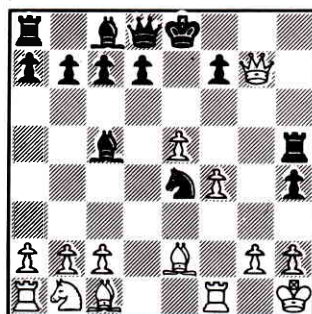
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 O-O Nf6 5 d3 d6
6 Re1 (6 c3) O-O 7 Nc3 Bg4 8 h3 Bh5 9 Bxc6
bxc6 10 g4 Nxg4 11 Re2 Nxf2 12 Rxf2 Qf6 13
Qe2 Bxf3 (14 Qxf3 Qxf3) 0-1

175.

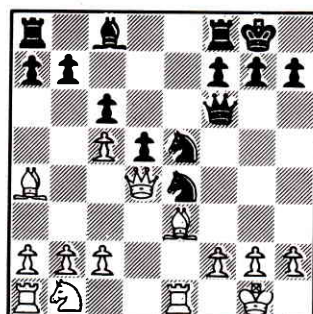
C65/6

von BARDELEBEN - LEBEDEV, St. Petersburg 1902

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Bc5 5 Nxe5
Nxe5 6 d4 Be7 7 dxe5 Nxe4 8 Qg4 Ng5 9 f4 h5
10 Qg3 (10 Qd1) h4 11 Qg4 Bc5+ 12 Kh1 Ne4 13
Qxg7 Rh5! 14 Be2? Ng3+! 15 hxg3 hxg3+ 16 Bxh5
Qh4 mate 0-1



178 After 11 Be3



175 After 14 Be2

176.

C65/6

D. HOFMANN - H. LAMBERT, Vienna 1947

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Bc5 5 Nxe5
Nxe5 6 d4 c6 7 Ba4 (7 dxe5) Nxe4 8 Re1 d5 9
42

dx5 0-0 10 Qd4 Qf6 (threatening 11...Nf3+ 12 gxf3 Qxd4) 11 Be3 Bh3! (threatening 12...Nf3+ 13 gxf3 Qxf3 and 14...Qg2 mate) 12 Kh1 Bxg2+ 13 Kxg2 Qf3+ 14 Kg1 (14 Kf1 Qh3+ 15 Ke2 Qg4+ 16 Kf1 Nf3 17 Qd1 Nxh2 mate) Qg4+ 15 Kh1 Nf3 16 Qd1 Qh3 (threatening 17...Qxh2 mate) 0-1

177. C65/6

M. JOELSON - HANS MULTHOPP, Columbus, OH 1983
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 0-0 Nf6 5 Nc3 0-0 6 Nxe5 Nd4 7 Ba4 d6 8 Nd3 Bg4 9 Qe1 Nf3+ 10 gxf3 Bxf3 11 Nxc5 (11 Nf4) Ng4! 12 Qe3 Nxe3 13 fxe3 Qg5+ 14 Kf2 Qg2+ 15 Ke1 dxc5 16 d3 Bg4 17 Rf2 Qg1+ 0-1

178. C65/6

REA HAYES - HANS MULTHOPP, Columbus 1985
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 0-0 Bc5 5 Nxe5 0-0 6 Nd3 Bb6 7 e5 Ne4 8 Na3?! d5 9 exd6 Qh4 10 Bxc6 bxc6 11 Nc4 Bg4 12 Qe1 Rae8 13 Ne3 Bf3! 14 g3 Ng5 15 Ng2 (15 gxh4?? Nh3 mate) Nh3+ 16 Kh1 Rxe1 17 Nxe1 Qe4 0-1

179. C65/8

DON SMITH - BILL WALL, Yuba City, Calif. 1971
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 0-0 Nf6 5 Nxe5 Nxe4 6 Qe1 Nxe5 7 Qxe4 Qe7 8 d4 Nc6 9 Qg4 Bb6 10 Qxg7 Bxd4 11 Qg3 h6 12 Qxc7?? Be5! 0-1

180. C65/12

KAMSTRA - ALLES, Amsterdam 1929
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 0-0 Bc5 5 c3 Nxe4 6 d4 (6 Qe2) exd4 7 Re1 d5 8 Ng5 0-0 9 Nxe4 dxe4 10 Bxc6 bxc6 11 Rxe4 Bf5 12 Re5 Bxb1 13 Rxc5 dxc3 14 Qb3 (14 Qxd8 Raxd8 threatening 15...Rd1+) c2 (threatening 14... Qd1 mate) 0-1

181. C65/12

S. CLARKE - J. LYCKLAMA, Correspondence 1974
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 0-0 Bc5 5 c3 Nxe4 6 Bxc6 (6 Qe2) dxc6 7 Nxe5 0-0 8 d4 Bd6 9 Re1 Bxe5 10 dxe5 Qxd1 11 Rxd1 Re8 12 f4 Bg4

13 Re1 Nc5 14 Nd2 Nd3 15 Re3 Rad8 16 Nb3 Nxf4
0-1

182.

C65/16

W. PRITCHARD - I. HUND, Biel 1981

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Bc5 5 c3 O-
O 6 d4 Bb6 7 Bg5 h6 8 Bh4 Qe7? (8...d6) 9
Bxc6 (threatening 10 dxe5) 1-0

183.

C65/16

ULF ANDERSSON - OLSSON, Sweden 1969

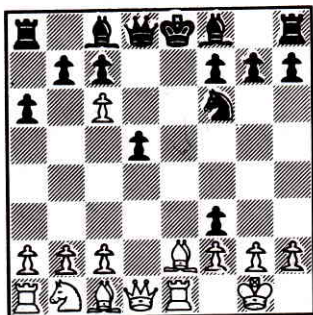
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 c3 Nf6 5 O-O O-
O 6 d4 Bb6 7 Bg5 h6 8 Bh4 d6 9 Qd3 Qe7 10
Nbd2 Bd7?! (10...Nb8) 11 Rfel Rad8 12 a4 a6
13 Bxc6 Bxc6 14 Nc4 Ba7 15 Ne3 exd4 16 Nd5
Qe6 17 Nxf6+ gxf6 18 Nxd4 1-0

184.

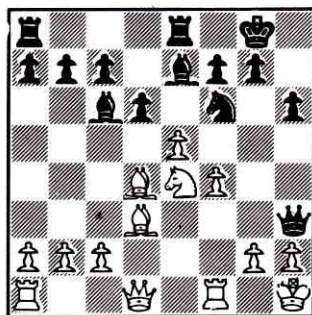
C66/2

ARON NIMZOVICH - RYCKHOFF, Pernaú 1910

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O d6 5 d4
Nxe4?! 6 d5 a6 7 Bd3 Nf6? (7...Ne7) 8 dxc6 e4
9 Re1 d5 10 Be2 exf3 11 cxb7 Bxb7 (11...fxe2
12 bxa8=Q) 12 Bb5 mate 1-0



184 After 10...exf3



185 After 15 Ne4

185.

C66/2

VARAIN - SALMINGER, Munich 1896

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O d6 5 d4
exd4 6 Nxd4 Bd7 7 Nc3 Be7 8 f4 O-O 9 Be3 Qe8
10 Nxc6 Bxc6 11 Bd3 Qd7 12 Bd4 Rfe8 13 Kh1 h6
14 e5 Qh3 15 Ne4 (15 Rf2 Ng4) Nxe4! 16 gxh3
Nf2+ 17 Kg1 Nxh3 mate 0-1

186. C66/2
 IGNATZ KOLISCH - B. HORWITZ, Manchester 1860
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O d6 5 d4
 exd4 6 e5 dxe5 7 Nxe5 Bd7 8 Bxc6 Bxc6 9 Nxc6
 bxc6 10 Re1+ Be7 11 Qe2 Nd5 12 c4 Nb4 13 a3
 Na6 14 b4 Qd7 15 Nd2 O-O 16 Qxe7 Rae8?? 17
 Qxd7 Rxe1+ 18 Nf1 1-0

187. C66/3
 SIEGBERT TARRASCH - GEORG MARCO, Dresden 1892
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d4 Bd7 5 Nc3 Nf6
 6 O-O Be7 7 Re1 O-O? (7...exd4) 8 Bxc6 Bxc6 9
 dxe5 dxe5 10 Qxd8 Raxd8 (10...Rfxd8) 11 Nxe5
 Bxe4 (11...Nxe4? 12 Nxc6 bxc6 13 Rxe4) 12
 Nxe4 Nxe4 13 Nd3! f5 14 f3 Bc5+ 15 Nxc5 Nxc5
 16 Bg5 Rd5 (16...Rde8? 17 Be7 Rf7 18 Bxc5) 17
 Be7 Re8 18 c4 1-0

188. C66/3
 I.A. HOROWITZ - DAVIS, Boston 1946
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d4 Bd7 5 Nc3 Nf6
 6 O-O g6 7 Bxc6 Bxc6 8 dxe5 Nxe4 9 exd6 Nxc3
 10 Re1+ Ne4 11 Qd4 Rg8 12 Rxe4+ Bxe4 13 Qxe4+
 Kd7 14 Ne5+ Kc8 15 d7+ Kb8 16 Qd5 Bd6 17 Nc6+
 bxc6 18 Qb3+ (18...Bb4 19 Qxb4 mate) 1-0

189. C66/5
 MADJARIC - JACOBSON, New South Wales 1952
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O d6 5 d4 Bd7
 6 Nc3 exd4 7 Nxd4 Nxd4 (7...Be7) 8 Qxd4 Bxb5
 (8...c6) 9 Nxb5 Qd7 (9...Be7) 10 e5! c5
 (10...dxe5 11 Qxe5+ Kd8 12 Bg5) 11 Qa4 Nd5 12
 Rd1 a6 (12...Qc6 13 Rxd5 Qxd5 14 Nc7+ and 15
 Nxd5) 13 Nxd6+! (13...Bxd6 14 Qxd7+ Kxd7 15
 Rxd5) 1-0

190. C66/5
 SIMANJUNTAK - ASAI, 1981
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 d6 4 d4 exd4 5 Nxd4
 Bd7 6 O-O Nf6 7 Nc3 Nxd4 8 Qxd4 c6 (8...Bxb5)
 9 Be2 Be6 10 Be3 Qa5 11 a3 Be7 12 f4 g6 13 f5
 gxf5 14 exf5 Bxf5 15 b4 1-0

191.

C66/9

LOKVENC - GRAGGER, Germany 1951

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 Nc3 d6 5 d4 Bd7
 6 O-O Be7 7 Re1 exd4 8 Nxd4 Nxd4 9 Qxd4 Bxb5
 10 Nxb5 O-O 11 Qc3 a6 12 Nd4 Re8 (12...Nd7)
 13 Nf5 Bf8 14 Bg5 Rxe4 (14...Nxe4 15 Bxd8
 Nxc3 16 Rxe8) 15 Nh6+! gxh6 (15...Kh8 16
 Nxf7+ Kg8 17 Nxd8) 16 Bxf6 (threatening 17
 Qg3+) 1-0

192.

C67/1

PEARSALL - WHITE, Correspondence 1935

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 Re1
 f5 6 d3 Nd6 7 Bxc6 dxc6 8 Rxe5+ Kf7 (8...Be7
 9 Bg5; 8...Kd7 9 Bg5) 9 Bg5! (9...Qd7 10 Re7+
 Bxe7 11 Ne5+) 1-0

193.

C67/1

MUELLER - BEHTING, Riga 1899

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 Re1
 Nf6 6 Nxe5 Be7 7 d4 O-O 8 Nc3 Bb4 9 Bg5 a6 10
 Ba4 b5 11 Bb3 Bb7 12 Ng4 Bxc3 13 bxc3 d5 14
 Qf3 Ne7 15 Nxf6+ gxf6 16 Bxf6 Re8 17 Qg3+ 1-
 0

194.

C67/1

L. LJUBOJEVIC - RICARDO CALVO, Arrecife 1973

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 Re1
 Nd6 6 Nxe5 Be7 (6...Nxe5) 7 Qh5 Nxe5 (7... O-
 O) 8 Qxe5 Nxb5?! (8...O-O) 9 Qxg7! Rf8 10 a4
 Nd6 11 Nc3 Nf5? (11...c6) 12 Nd5 f6 (12...
 Nxc7?? 13 Nf6 mate) 13 Qxh7 (threatening 14
 Qg6+ Rf7 15 Nxf6+ Kf8 16 Qg8 mate) d6 14 Qg6+
 (14...Rf7 15 Nxf6 mate; 14...Kd7 15 Qxf5+ Ke8
 16 Qh5+ Kd7 17 Rxe7+ Kc6 18 Nb4+ Kb6 19 a5
 mate or 19 Qb5 mate) 1-0

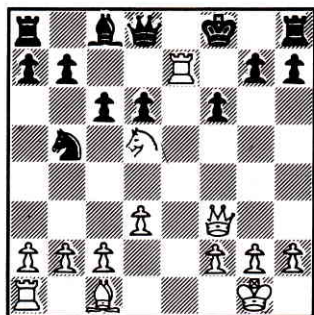
195.

C67/1

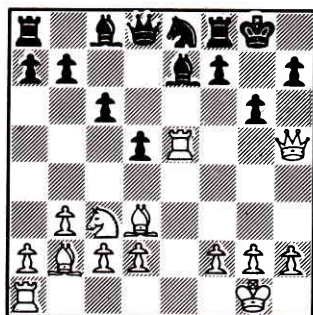
BACHMANN - FIECHTL, Regensburg 1887

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 Re1
 Nd6 6 Nxe5 Nxe5 7 Rxe5+ Be7 8 Nc3 Nxb5 9 Nd5
 d6 (9...O-O 10 Nxe7+ Kh8 11 Qh5 threatening
 12 Qxh7+ Kxh7 13 Rh5 mate) 10 Rxe7+ Kf8 11

Qf3 f6? (11...Be6) 12 d3 c6 13 Qxf6+! gxf6 14 Bh6+ Kg8 15 Nxf6 mate 1-0



195 After 12...c6



196 After 12...g6

196.

C67/1

COLE - WARD, London 1898

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 Re1 Nd6 6 Nxe5 Nxe5 7 Rxe5+ Be7 8 Bd3 O-O 9 Nc3 Ne8 10 b3 c6 11 Bb2 d5 12 Qh5 g6 13 Nxd5 gxh5 14 Bxh7+ Kxh7 15 Rxh5+ Kg6 16 Nf4 mate 1-0

197.

C67/1

CECIL DE VERE - MINCHIN, London 1871

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 Re1 Nd6 6 Nxe5 Be7 7 Nc3 O-O (7...Nb5) 8 d4 Bf6 9 Bd3 h6 10 Nd5 Ne8 11 Qg4 d6 12 Qe4 g6 13 Nxf7 Rxf7 (13...Kxf7?? 14 Qxg6 mate) 14 Qxg6+ Kf8 (14...Bg7 15 Rxe8+ Qxe8 16 Nf6+ winning the Queen; 14...Rg7 15 Rxe8+ Qxe8 16 Qxe8) 15 Bxh6+ Bg7 (15...Rg7 16 Rxe8+ Qxe8 17 Qxf6+ Qf7 18 Bxg7+ Ke8 19 Bg6; 18...Kg8 19 Bh7+) 16 Qh7 Ne7 (16...Re7 17 Bg6 threatening Qh8 mate) 17 Qh8+ Ng8 18 Bh7 (18...Nf6 19 Nxf6 and 20 Qxg8 mate) 1-0

198.

C67/1

G. NEUMANN - V. KNORRE, Berlin 1865

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 Re1 Nd6 6 Nxe5 Nxe5 7 Rxe5+ Be7 8 Ba4 (8 Nc3) O-O 9 Bb3 Bf6 10 Re1 Nf5 11 Nc3 d6 12 Nd5 g6 13 Nxf6+ Qxf6 14 c3 Nh4 15 d4 Be6 16 Bc2 Rae8 17 Bh6? Bd5 18 Bxf8 Qg5 0-1

199. C67/1

A. FOX - J. BAUER, Washington, D.C. 1901

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 Re1
Nd6 6 Nxe5 Be7 7 Bf1 O-O (7...Ne5) 8 d4 Nf5 9
c3 d5 10 Qd3 Re8 11 f4 Nd6 12 Re3 Na5?!
(12...Bf5) 13 Nd2 Nf5 14 Rh3 Nh4 15 g4 Ng6 16
Rh5 Nc6 17 Ndc4! dxc4 18 Qxg6! hxg6 (18...
fxg6 19 Bxc4+ Kf8 20 Nxg6+ hxg6 21 Rh8 mate)
19 Nxg6! fxg6 20 Bxc4+ (Kf8 21 Rh8 mate) 1-0

200. C67/4

BILL WALL - MAX DELGADO, Dayton, Ohio 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4
f6?! 6 Re1 Nd6 7 Bxc6 dxc6 8 dxe5 fxe5 9 Nxe5
Be7 10 Qh5+ g6 11 Nxg6 1-0

201. C67/4

A. AMBANELLI - R. FRITH, Correspondence 1981

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4
exd4?! 6 Re1 d5 7 Qxd4 a6 (7...Qd7) 8 Bxc6+
bxc6 9 Ng5 Qf6 10 Nxe4 Qxd4 11 Nf6+ (11...Kd8
12 Re8 mate) 1-0

202. C67/4

BONAR LAW - HARLEY, England

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4
exd4 6 Nxd4 Nd6 7 Re1+ Be7 8 Qg4 Nxd4 9 Qxd4
Nxb5 10 Qxg7 Rf8 11 Bh6 d5 12 Qxf8+ Kd7 13
Qxf7 Kd6 (13...Qe8 14 Qxe8+ Kxe8 15 Bg5 and
16 Rxe7) 14 Rxe7 (14...Qxe7 15 Bf8) 1-0

203. C67/4

T. FARLEY - W. HOLMS, Correspondence 1953

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4
exd4?! (5...Be7) 6 Re1 f5 (6...d5) 7 Nxd4 Ne7
8 Ne6 c6 9 Nxd8 cxb5 10 Nxb7 Bxb7 11 f3 Nf6
12 Qd3 g6 13 Qxb5 Rb8 14 Qe5 1-0

204. C67/4

STEVE TENNANT - BRUCE DIESEN, 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4
a6 6 Bxc6 dxc6 7 Qe2 Bf5 8 g4 Bxg4 9 Qxe4
Bxf3 10 Qxf3 Qxd4 11 Nc3 Qd7 12 Be3 Bd6 13

Rad1 Rd8 14 Ne4 O-O 15 Nf6+ gxf6 16 Bh6 e4 17 Qg2+ 1-0

205.

C67/4

KAROLY HONFI - MAGYAR, Budapest 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4 a6 6 Bxc6 dxc6 7 Qe2 Nd6 (7...Bf5) 8 dxe5 Nf5 9 Rd1 Qe7 (9...Bd7) 10 Nc3 Bd7 11 Bg5 Qe6 12 Ne4 h6 (12...Be7) 13 Bf6! Be7 14 Rxd7 Qxd7?! (14...Kxd7) 15 Rd1 Qe6 16 g4 Ng3 (16...gxf6 17 gxf5 Qxf5 18 exf6; 16...Nd6 17 Nd4 Qxa2 18 exd6) 17 hxg3 gxf6 18 Nd4 Qxa2 (18...Qxe5 19 f4 Qa5 20 Nxf6+ Kf8 21 Nd7+ Ke8 22 Nf5) 19 exf6 1-0

206.

C67/5

JOAN BRELAND - RINEHART, Indiana 1972

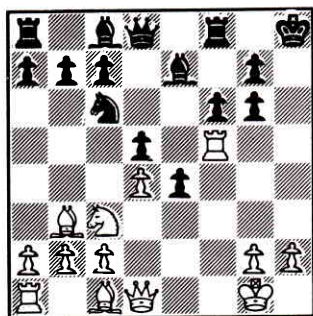
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4 Nd6 6 dxe5 Nxb5 7 a4 Nxe5? (7...d6) 8 Nxe5 Qf6? 9 Re1 Be7 10 axb5 1-0

207.

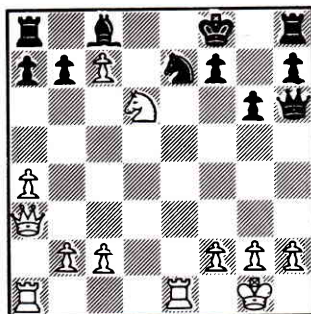
C67/5

PAUL LEONHARDT - ESSER, Scheveningen 1905

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4 Nd6 6 Ba4 e4 7 Ne5 Be7 8 Nc3 O-O 9 f4 f6 10 Bb3+ Kh8 11 Ng6+ hxg6 12 f5 Nxf5 (12...Na5 13 fxxg6 and 14 Qh5 mate) 13 Rxf5 d5 (13...gxf5?? 14 Qh5 mate) 14 Rh5+! Kg8 (14...gxh5 15 Qxh5+ Kg8 16 Bxd5+) 15 Rxd5 Qe8 16 Rd8+ 1-0



207 After 13...d5



208 After 17...g6

208.

C67/5

DAVID JANOWSKI - RUFF, Prague 1902

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4

Nd6 6 dxe5 Nxb5 7 a4 Nd6 8 Bg5 Be7 9 exd6
 Bxg5 10 Rel+ Kf8 11 dxc7 Qf6 12 Nxg5 Qxg5 13
 Qd6+ Ne7 14 Nc3 Qf6 15 Qa3 d6 16 Ne4 Qh6 17
 Nxd6 (threatening 18 Nxc8 Rxc8 19 Qxe7+ Kg8
 20 Qe8+ Rxe8 21 Rxe8 mate) g6 (17...Be6 18
 c8=Q+) 18 Rxe7 (18...Kxe7 19 Nf5+) 1-0

209.

C67/5

VARAIN - N.N., Leipzig 1890

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4
 Nd6 6 Nxe5 Nxb5 7 Rel Ne7 (7...Be7) 8 Qh5 g6
 9 Qf3 Nd6 10 Nc3 c6 11 Ne4 Qc7 (11...Nxe4??
 12 Qxf7 mate) 12 Qxf7+! Kd8 (12...Nxf7 13
 Nf6+ Kd8 14 Nxf7 mate) 13 Nf6 (threatening 14
 Qe8 mate) Qb6 14 Bf4 Nf5 15 Qe8+! Kc7 16 Nf7
 Bg7 17 Nxd6! Rxe8 18 Nb5+ Kd8 19 Rxe8 mate
 1-0

210.

C67/6

FISCHER - J. FULLER, Bay City, Michigan 1963

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4
 Nd6 6 Bg5 Be7 7 Bxe7 Qxe7 8 Bxc6 dxc6 9 dxe5
 Nf5 10 Nc3 Be6 11 Qd2 Rd8 12 Qf4 O-O 13 Ne4
 h6 (13...Kh8) 14 h4 Nd4? (14...c5) 15 Nxd4
 Rxd4 16 Nf6+ Qxf6 17 Qxd4 Rd8 18 Qe4 Bd5?? 19
 Qxd5 1-0

211.

C67/7

DAN HAYES - BILL WALL, Dayton 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 Rel
 Nd6 6 Bxc6 bxc6 7 Nxe5 Be7 8 d4 O-O 9 c4 f6
 10 c5 fxe5 11 cxd6 cxd6 12 dxe5 dxe5 13 Rxe5
 Qb6 14 Rxe7 Qxf2+ (15 Kh1 Qf1+ 16 Qxf1 Rxf1
 mate) 0-1

212.

C67/7

BILLINGTON - SPEARS, Birmingham, England 1906

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4
 Nd6 6 Bxc6 bxc6 7 dxe5 Nb7 8 Nd4 Be7 9 Nf5
 Bf8 10 Rel g6 11 Nd6+ Bxd6 12 exd6+ Kf8 13
 Bh6+ Kg8 14 Qd4! (threatening 15 Qg7 mate) f6
 15 Qc4 mate 1-0

213.

C67/7

ERIC BENTLEY - MARILYN FISCH, New York 1973

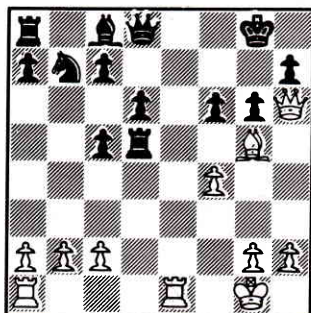
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4 Nd6 6 Bxc6 dxc6 7 dxe5 Nc4 8 Qe2 Be6 9 Rd1 Qe7 (9...Qc8) 10 b3 Nb6 11 Ba3 c5 12 c4 Rd8 (12...Nd7) 13 Nc3 g6 14 Ne4 Rxd1+ 15 Rxd1 Bd7 16 Bxc5 Qe6 17 Nf6+ Kd8 18 Nd4 1-0

214.

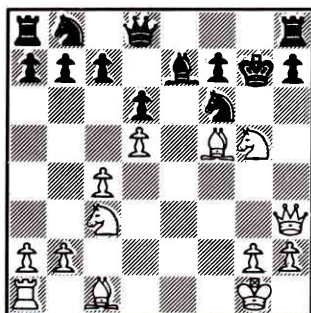
C67/7

HEINRICH WOLF - HAAS, Vienna 1911

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4 Nd6 6 Bxc6 bxc6 (6...dxc6) 7 dxe5 Nb7 8 Nc3 Be7 9 Nd4 O-O 10 Be3 c5?! 11 Nf5 d6 12 Nxe7+ Qxe7 13 Nd5 Qd8 (13...Qxe5 14 Bf4 Qe8 15 Nxc7) 14 Qh5 Re8 15 Bg5 Rxe5 16 Rfel! f6? (16...Rxc5?? 17 Qxc5! Qxc5 18 Re8 mate; 16...Bg4!) 17 f4! g6 (17...Rxd5 18 Re8+ Qxe8 19 Qxe8 mate; 17...Re6 18 Nxf6+! gxf6 19 Bh6! Rxe1+ 20 Rxe1 Bd7 21 Qd5+; 19...f5 20 Rxe6 Bxe6 21 Qf3! d5 22 Qb3+; 19...Qd7 20 Qg4+ Kh8 21 Rxe6 Qxe6 22 Qg7 mate) 18 Qh6 Rxd5 19 Bxf6! Qf8 (19... Qxf6 20 Re8+ Kf7 21 Qf8 mate) 20 Re8! (20...Qxe8 21 Qg7 mate) 1-0



214 After 18...Rxd5



215 After 18...Rh8

215.

C67/9

H. HESSE - N.N., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4 Be7 6 d5 Nd6 7 Ba4 e4 8 Nfd2 Nb8 9 f3 exf3 10 Nxf3 O-O 11 Qd3 Ne8 12 c4 Nf6 13 Bc2 d6 14 Ng5 g6 15 Nc3 Bf5 16 Rxf5! gxf5 17 Qh3 Kg7 18 Bxf5 Rh8 19 Qh6+! (19...Kxh6 20 Ne6+ Kh5 21 Ng7+ Kh4 22 g3 mate; 19...Kg8 20 Ne6 fxe6 21 Bxe6 mate) 1-0

216.

C67/9

C. del FARO - D. BLOHM, Santa Monica 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Nxe4 5 d4
 Be7 6 Re1 Nd6 7 Bxc6 bxc6 (7...dxc6) 8 dxe5
 Nb7 9 Nd4 O-O 10 Nc3 Qe8 (11...Nc5) 11 Ne4 d5
 12 Nf6+ gxf6 13 exf6 Be6 14 fxe7 Qxe7 15 Bh6
 Rfe8 16 Rxe6 fxe6 17 Qg4+ Kh8 18 Nxe6 Rg8 19
 Qd4+ 1-0

217.

C68/1

JOHANN BERGER - FROHLICH, Graz 1888

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bc4 d6 5 Nc3 Bg4
 6 Nd5 Nge7 7 c3 b5 8 Bb3 Na5 9 Nxe5 Bxd1??
 (9...dxe5) 10 Nf6+ gxf6 11 Bxf7 mate 1-0

218.

C68/1

KATOMA - BOUWER, Correspondence 1977/78

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 bxc6 5 d4
 exd4 6 Qxd4 Qf6 7 e5 Qg6 8 O-O Qxc2 (8...Bb7)
 9 Nc3 Bb7?! (9...Ne7) 10 Bf4 c5 11 Qe3 Nh6 12
 Bxh6 gxh6 13 Nh4! Bc6 14 Rab1 Bb5 15 Rfd1 Be7
 16 Rd2 Bg5 17 Rxc2 Bxe3 18 Nxb5 1-0

219.

C68/1

PAUL MCGILL - ED HASTIE, Louisville, KY 1984

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 bxc6 5 d4
 d5? (5...exd4) 6 Nxe5 Bd7 7 Qf3 Nf6 8 exd5
 cxd5 9 O-O Be7 10 Bg5 O-O 11 Bxf6 Bxf6 12
 Qxd5 Bb5 13 Qxd8 Raxd8 14 Re1 Rxd4 15 c3 Rd5
 16 Nf3 Re8 17 Nbd2 Rdd8 18 Rac1 g5 19 Ne4
 Be5?? 20 Nxe5 (20...Rxe5 21 Nf6+ Kg7 22 Rxe5)
 1-0

220.

C68/5

YEFIM BOGOLJUBOV - H. MEULLER, Triberg 1934

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 Nc3
 Bc5 6 d3 Qe7 7 Be3 Nf6 8 Bxc5 Qxc5 9 Qd2 Bg4
 10 d4 Qb4 (10...Bxf3) 11 Nxe5 O-O-O 12 O-O
 Rxd4 13 Qe3 Be6 14 Nd5! Qc5 (14...cxd5 15 c3;
 14...Nxd5 15 exd5 Rxe5 16 Qa7) 15 Qxd4!
 (15...Qxd4 16 Ne7+ Kb8 17 N5xc6+ bxc6 18
 Nxc6+ and 19 Nxd4) 1-0

221. C68/5

ERIC BUTLER - STEVE DORFF, Columbus 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 Nc3
Bg4 6 h3 Bxf3 7 Qxf3 Qf6 8 Qe2 Bc5 9 d3 Ne7
10 Be3 Bxe3 11 Qxe3 Ng6 12 Ne2 O-O 13 O-O b6
14 d4 Rad8 15 Rad1 Qe6 16 Nc3 Nf4 17 dxe5
Qxe5 18 Rd2?? Rxd2! 19 Qxd2 Qg5! (threatening
20...Qxg2 mate and 20...Nxb3+, 21...Qxd2) 0-
1

222. C68/5

SEITZ - THOLFSEN, Syracuse, New York 1934

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 Nc3
f6 6 Ng1 c5 (6...Bd6) 7 Nge2 Bd6 8 O-O Bg4 9
f3 Bh5 10 Ng3 Bf7 11 d3 Ne7 12 f4 exf4 13
Bxf4 Bxf4 14 Rxf4 Qd4+ 15 Kh1 O-O-O 16 Qg4+
f5 17 Nxf5 Nxf5 18 Qxf5+ Rd7 19 e5 Be6
(19...Qe3 20 Re4 and 21 e6) 20 Qg5 (20...Qe3
21 Rf8+ Rxf8 22 Qxe3; 20...h6 21 Qg3) 1-0

223. C68/5

SOLER - JEGOROV, Correspondence

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 Nc3
f6 6 Ng1 c5 (6...Bd6) 7 Nge2 Bd6 8 O-O Bg4 9
f3 Bh5 10 Ng3 Bf7 11 d3 Ne7 12 f4 exf4 13
Bxf4 Bxf4 14 Rxf4 Qd4+ 15 Kh1 O-O-O 16 Qg4+
f5 17 Nxf5 Nxf5 18 Qxf5+ Rd7 19 e5 Be6 20 Qg5
(20...Qe3 21 Rf8+ Rxf8 22 Qxe3) 1-0

224. C68/6

MOORE - PETO, British Columbia 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Nf6 6 Nxe5 Bd6 7 Nc4 Nxe4 8 Qe2 Qe7 9 Re1 Nf6
10 Nxd6+! (10...cxd6 11 Qxe7 mate) 1-0

225. C68/7

AIVAR GIPSLIS - M. RUDERFER, USSR 1971

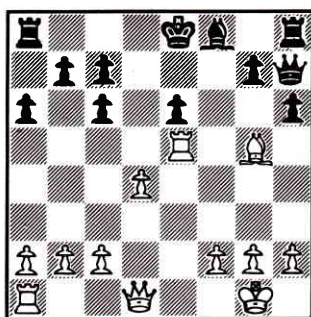
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Ne7 6 Nxe5 Qd4 7 Qh5 g6 8 Qg5 Bg7 9 Nd3 f5 10
e5 Bxe5 (10...c5) 11 Nxe5! Qxe5 12 d4 Qxd4 13
Re1 Qg7 14 Bd2 h6 15 Qg3 O-O? 16 Bc3 (and 17
Rxe7 Qxe7 18 Qxg6+) 1-0

226.

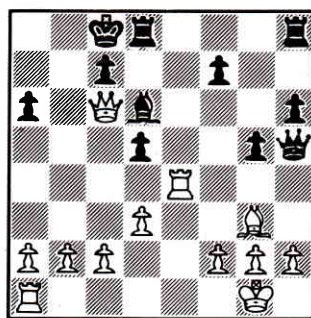
C68/7

KARAKAS - VEROCI, Minorca 1973

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Ne7 6 Nxe5 Qd4 7 Nf3 Qxe4 8 Nc3 Qg6 9 Ne5 Qf6
 10 d4 Ng6?! (10...Bf5) 11 Re1 Nxe5? 12 Rxe5+
 Be6 13 Bg5 Qg6 14 Ne2 h6 15 Nf4 Qh7 16 Nxe6
 fxe6 17 Qg4! 1-0



226 After 16...fxe6



227 After 19...Bd6

227.

C68/7

U. GAST - SILVA, Lugano, Switzerland 1984

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Ne7 6 Nxe5 Qd4 7 Nf3 Qxe4 8 Re1 Qg4 (8...Qg6)
 9 d3 h6 10 Re4 Qh5 11 Qe1 Be6 12 Nc3 O-O-O 13
 Bf4 Nd5 14 Bg3 g5 15 Nd4 Bd7 16 Nxd5 cxd5 17
 Qc3! Bc6 18 Nxc6 bxc6 19 Qxc6 Bd6 20 Re7! 1-0

228.

C68/7

J. NUNN - DAVID BRONSTEIN, Hastings 1975/76

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Ne7 6 Nxe5 Qd4 7 Qh5 g6 8 Qg5 Bg7 9 Nf3 Qxe4
 10 Re1 Qb4 11 b3 (11 c3) h6 (11...Bxa1?? 12
 Ba3 threatening 13 Qxe7 mate) 12 Qe3 Be6 13
 Ba3 Nd5 14 Qe2 (14 Bxb4) Qg4 15 Ne5 Qxe2 16
 Rxe2 O-O-O 17 Bb2 Rhe8 18 d3 Nf4 19 Re3 Bd5
 20 g3 Ng2 (21 Re2 Bf3) 0-1

229.

C68/9

SHISHMAROV - KORELOV, USSR 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Qe7 6 d4 f6? (6...exd4) 7 b3 exd4 8 Qxd4 Qc5
 9 Qd3 Qh5 10 Bf4 Qf7 11 e5 f5 12 e6 Qe7 13

Ng5 Nh6 14 Re1 g6 15 Nf7 1-0

230. C68/10

VERNON BRADLEY - JOHN BATH, Columbus 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bd6 6 d4 Bg4 (6...exd4) 7 dxe5 Bxe5?? (7...
Bxf3) 8 Qxd8+ (8...Rxd8 9 Nxe5) 1-0

231. C68/10

MATANOVIC - PLANINC, Yugoslavia 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bd6 6 d4 exd4 7 Qxd4 f6 8 e5 fxe5 9 Nxe5 Ne7
10 Bg5 Be6 11 Nc3 O-O 12 Rfe1 (12 Qe4) Rf5 13
Nf3 Rxd4 (13...Rxf3? 14 Qe4! Rf7 15 Qxe6) 14
Rxe6 Rf5 15 Re2?? (15 Qg4) Rxf3! (16 gxf3
Bxh2+ 17 Kxh2 Qxd4) 0-1

232. C68/10

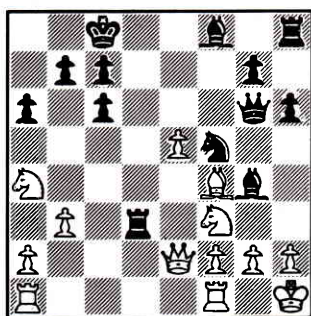
CHEVALDONNET - PYTEL, Val Thorens 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bd6 6 d4 exd4 7 Qxd4 f6 8 Nbd2 Be6 9 Nb3 b6
10 e5 fxe5 11 Nxe5 Ne7 12 Bg5 O-O 13 Nxc6?
(13 Rfe1; 13 Bxe7) Nxc6 14 Bxd8 Nxd4 15 Nxd4
Bc4 16 Bg5 Bxf1 17 Rxf1 Rae8 18 Be3?? Rxe3
(19 fxe3 Bxh2+ 20 Kxh2 Rxf1) 0-1

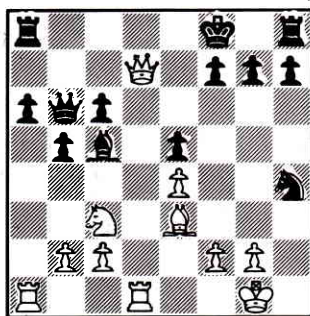
233. C68/12

JOHN JACOBS - ANDREW KARKLINS, Lone Pine 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Qd6 6 c3 Bg4 7 d4 (7 h3) exd4 8 cxd4 O-O-O 9
Be3 f5 10 e5 (10 h3) Qg6 11 Nc3 Ne7 12 Qe2 h6
13 Na4 f4 14 Bc1 (14 Bxf4 Rxd4!; 14 Bd2 Rxd4)
Rxd4 15 b3 Rd3 16 Kh1 Nf5 17 Bxf4 (17 Bb2)



233 After 17 Bxf4



234 After 18...Bc5

Rxf3! (17...gxf3 18 Nd4 and 19 Bxf3+) 0-1

234. C68/13

PEREZ-GARCIA - PABLO BUJ, Buenos Aires 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 0-0
Qd6 6 Na3 b5 7 Nbl Ne7 8 a4 Ng6 9 d4 Bg4 10
axb5 cxb5 11 h3 Bxf3 12 Qxf3 Qxd4 (12...exd4
13 e5 Qd8 14 Qc6+ Ke7 15 Bg5+) 13 Rdl Qb6 14
Nc3 c6 15 h4! Nxh4? (15...h5) 16 Qg4 Be7 17
Qd7+ Kf8 18 Be3 Bc5 19 Rxa6! (19...Rxa6 20
Bxc5+ Qxc5 21 Qd8 mate; 19...Qxa6 20 Bxc5+
Kg8 21 Qd8+ Rxd8 22 Rxd8 mate) 1-0

235. C68/13

ZUIDEMA - BREDEWOUT, Netherlands 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 0-0
Qd6 6 Na3 Be6 7 Ng5 0-0-0 8 d3 Ne7 (8...Nf6;
8...f6) 9 f4 f6 10 Nxe6 Qxe6 11 f5 Qd7 12 Be3
g6 13 fxg6 f5 14 Nc4 Bg7 15 exf5 Nxf5 16 Bg5
Qd4+ 17 Rf2 hxg6 18 c3 Qd5 19 Bxd8 Rxd8 20
Qg4 1-0

236. C68/17

MARJANOVIC - MRDA, Belgrade, Yugoslavia 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 0-0
Ne7 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Qd6 8 Be3 Qg6 9 Nd2 c5
(9...f5) 10 Ne2 b6 11 a4! Qc6 12 a5! Ng6 13
Nc3 Be7 14 axb6 cxb6 15 Nc4 0-0 16 Qd5! Qb7
17 Qxb7 Bxb7 18 Nxb6 Rab8? 19 Nd7 1-0

237. C68/18

KLING - HERMANN, Correspondence

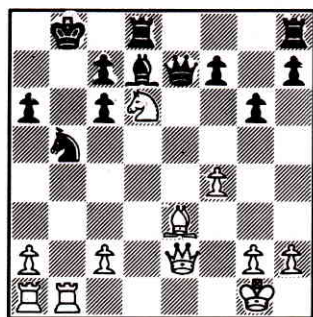
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 0-0
Qd6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Bd7 8 Be3 0-0-0 9 Nc3 (9
Nd2) Qg6 10 Qe2 Nf6 11 f3 Bd6 12 Qf2 h5 13
Nde2 h4 14 Bf4 Nh5 15 e5 Bb4! 16 Rad1 Bh3 17
Kh1? (17 Ne4!) Bc5! (18 Be3 Bxe3 19 Qxe3 Qxg2
mate) 0-1

238. C68/18

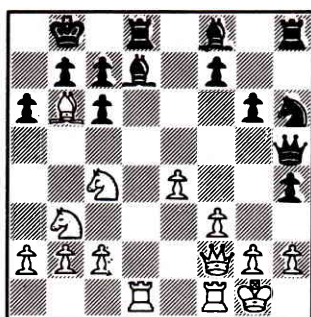
MIKE CAREY - KYLE STEVENSON, New York 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 0-0
Qd6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Bd7 8 Be3 g6 (8...0-0-0)

9 f4 Qe7 10 Nc3 O-O-O 11 Qe2 Bg7 12 Nb3 Bxc3
 13 bxc3 Nf6 14 Nc5 Nxe4 15 Nxb7! Nxc3 (15...
 Kxb7 16 Rfb1+ and 17 Qxa6 mate) 16 Nd6+ Kb8
 (16...Qxd6 17 Qxa6+ Kb8 18 Rfb1+ Nb5 19 Qa7+
 Kc8 20 Qa8 mate) 17 Rfb1+ Nb5 (17...Nxb1 18
 Rxb1+ Ka8 19 Qxa6 mate) 18 Ba7+! (18...Kxa7
 19 Nxb5+ and 20 Qxe7) 1-0



238 After 17...Nb5



239 After 17...Kb8

239.

C68/18

SAKHAROV - ZAID, USSR 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Qd6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Bd7 8 Be3 O-O-O 9 Nd2
 Qg6 (9...Nh6) 10 Qe2 h5 11 f3 h4 12 Nc4 Qh5
 13 Rad1 g6 (13...Nh6) 14 Nb3! Nh6 15 Qf2 Kb8
 16 Ba7+ Ka8 17 Bb6! Kb8 18 Bxc7+! Kxc7 19
 Qb6+ Kc8 20 e5! (threatening 21 Nd6+ Bxd6 22
 exd6 and 23 Qc7 mate) 1-0

240.

C68/18

L. LEOW - ANDREW KARKLINS, Phone Match 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Qd6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Bd7 8 Be3 O-O-O 9 Nd2
 Nh6 10 f3 (10 h3) f5 11 Nc4 (11 Qe2) Qg6 12
 e5? (12 Ne5) f4! 13 Bxf4 (13 Bf2 Bh3 14 g3
 c5) Be6 14 Ne3 c5 15 Nxe6 Rxd1 16 Raxd1 Qxe6
 17 Bxh6 Qxh6 18 f4 c4 19 Rd5 Qb6 0-1

241.

C68/19

B. WALL - BARRY HENLINE, Statesville, NC 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 Bh5 7 g4 Bg6 8 Nxe5 Bxe4 (8...Qh4)
 9 Re1 Qd5 10 Nc3 (10...Qxe5 11 Rxe4) 1-0

242. C68/19
TROMMSDORF - DUCHARDT, Correspondence 1975
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 h3 Bh5?! 7 d3 Bc5 8 g4 Bg6 9 Nxe5 Qh4
10 Kg2 O-O-O 11 Nc3 Ne7 12 f4 h5? 13 g5! (and
threatening 14 Nf3) 1-0

243. C68/19
KEN BRYANT - KEVIN DYKE, New Hampshire 1981
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 d3 Qf6 7 Be3 O-O-O 8 Nbd2 (8 Bg5 Bxf3 9
Bxf6 Bxd1 10 Bxc2) Ne7 9 Re1 h5 10 Nf1 h4 11
h3 Bh5 12 Nlh2 Rd6 13 Qd2 Bxf3 14 Nxf3 Ng6 15
Bc5 Nf4! 16 Nh2? (16 Bxd6 Qg6 17 g4 hxg3 18
Bxf8 g2!; 18 Bxe5 Nxf3+ 19 Kf1 gxf2 20 Re2
Qg1+! 21 Nxg1 fxg1=Q mate) Qg5! 0-1

244. C68/20
TIM GARNER - LARRY ROWLAND, Arkansas 1979
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 hxg4? (7 d3) hxg4 8 Ne1 Qh4 9
f3 g3 (and 10...Qh2 mate) 0-1

245. C68/20
G. GONZALES - KEVIN DYKE, Los Angeles 1976
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 Ne7 9 Re1 Ng6 10
Qe2?! (10 d4) Bc5 11 hxg4 Nf4 12 Qd1 hxg4 13
Nb3 Qh6 0-1

246. C68/20
HANS BOHM - R. HERNANDEZ, Amsterdam 1979
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Be3 (8 Nbd2) Ne7 9
Nbd2 Ng6 10 hxg4 hxg4 11 Ng5 Nf4 12 Qxg4 Qxg5
(13 Qxg5 Ne2 mate; 13 Qf3 Qxg2+ 14 Qxg2 Ne2
mate) 0-1

247. C68/20
HAESSLER - CAMPBELL, Correspondence 1926
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 Ne7 9 Re1 Ng6 10
d4 Bd6 11 hxg4 hxg4 12 dxe5 (12 Nh2) Bxe5 13
Nxe5 Qh4 14 Kf1 Nf4 0-1

248. C68/20

PRINALOV - V. MALANIUK, Tallin 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 Ne7 9 Re1 Ng6 10
d4 Bd6 11 hxg4 hxg4 12 dxe5 (12 Nh2) Bxe5 13
Nxe5 Qh4 14 f4 g3 15 Kf1 Nxf4 0-1

249. C68/20

J. BARENDREGT - RUDOLF TESCHNER, Hamburg 1965

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 Ne7 9 Re1 Ng6 10
d4 Bd6 11 hxg4 hxg4 12 Nh2 Rxh2! 13 Kxh2? (13
Qxg4) Qxf2 14 Re2 exd4+ 15 e5 Bxe5+ 16 Rxe5+
Nxe5 17 Kh1 O-O-O (threatening 18...Rh8 mate)
0-1

250. C68/20

R. MEYER - W. RAWLINGS, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 Ne7 9 Qe2 (9 Re1)
Ng6 10 Qe3 Bxh3 11 gxh3 Nf4 12 Nxe5? (12 Kh2)
Qg5+ (12...Qxe5 13 Nf3) 13 Ng4 hxg4 14 f3
gxh3+ 15 Kf2 Qh4+ 16 Kg1 Qg3+ 17 Kh1 Qg2 mate
0-1

251. C68/20

ROGERS - R. BUCHANAN, Staunton, Virginia 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 Ne7 9 b3 (9Re1)
Ng6 10 Bb2 Bd6 11 Qe1 Nf4 12 Qe3 Bxh3 13 Nxe5
Bxe5 14 Bxe5 Qxe5 15 g3 Ne6 16 Nf3 Qf6 17 e5
Qh6 0-1

252. C68/20

S. DORFF - ALFREDO CHERASCOT, Cincinnati 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Bd6 8 hxg4 hxg4 9 Ng5 Nh6 10
f4 Bc5+ 11 Kh2 Nf5+ 12 Nh3 gxh3 13 exf5?
hxg2+ 14 Kxg2 Qh4 15 Kf3 e4+ 16 Ke2 (16 dxe4
Qh5+ 17 Kg2 Qh2+ 18 Kf3 Rh3+ 19 Kg4 Qg2 mate;
17 Kg3 Qh2+ 18 Kg4 Qh3+ 19 Kg5 Qh4 mate; 16
Kxe4 O-O-O) Qh2+ 17 Ke1 O-O-O 0-1

253. C68/20
 ANDRAS ADORJAN - J. HORNER, London 1975
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 Ne7 9 Re1 Ng6 10
 d4 Nf4 11 hxg4 hxg4 12 g3 Bb4 (12...gxf3) 13
 gxf4 Qh6 14 Kf1 Qxf4 15 Nxe5 Rh1+ 16 Ke2 Rh2
 17 Nd3 Qh6 18 Nf1 1-0

254. C68/20
 D. ANDREAS - JOHN RANDOLPH, Columbus 1980
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Bxf3 8 Qxf3 Qd7 9 Be3?! (9
 Qg3) O-O-O 10 Nd2 f6 11 a4 g5 12 g4 hxg4 13
 hxg4 Rh4 14 Qf5 Rxg4+ 15 Kh2 Qxf5 16 exf5 Bd6
 17 Ne4 Ne7 18 f3 Rh8 mate 0-1

255. C68/20
 J. FEDOROWICZ - ERIC BONE, Philadelphia 1977
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Be3 Bd6 (8...Bxf3) 9
 Nbd2 Ne7 10 Re1 Bd7 11 d4 Ng6 12 Nc4 Qe6 13
 Qd3 O-O-O 14 Rad1 exd4 15 Qxd4 Be8 16 Nxd6+
 cxd6 17 Qa7 c5 18 Bxc5 Bc6 (18...dxc5 19 Qa8+
 Kc7 20 Qxd8+) 19 Nd4 1-0

256. C68/20
 COLDITZ - DUEBALL, Correspondence 1966
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 Ne7 9 b4 Ng6 10
 hxg4 hxg4 11 g3 Nf4 12 Nh4 (12 Re1) Rxh4 13
 gxh4 Qxh4 14 Nf3 Qh3 15 Ne1 Bxb4 16 Bxf4 exf4
 17 Qc1 O-O-O 18 Qxf4 Rh8 19 Qf5+ Kb8 0-1

257. C68/20
 POLEKOV - BERADZ, USSR 1967
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 c3 Qd3 8 hxg4 hxg4 9 Nxe5 Bd6
 10 Nxg4 (10 Nxd3 Bh2+ 11 Kh1 Bg3) Nf6 11 e5
 Nxg4 12 Qxg4 (12 exd6 Qh7) Rh1+ 13 Kxh1 Qxf1+
 14 Kh2 Bxe5+ 15 f4 Bxf4+ 16 g3 Ke7! 17 Qh3
 Qf2+ 18 Kh1 Bxg3 19 d4 Rh8 (20 Qxh8 Qf1 mate)
 0-1

258. C68/20
 ISSLER - JACOBSEN, Basel, Switzerland 1968
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 Re1 Qf6 8 hxg4 hxg4 9 Nxe5 Qxe5
 10 Qxg4 Nf6 11 Qf3 Bd6 12 g3 O-O-O 13 c3 c5
 14 Na3 Rh5 15 Nc4 Qe6 16 Nxd6+ cxd6 17 Kf1
 Ng4 18 Ke2 d5 19 Kd1 dxe4 (20 Rxe4 Nxf2+ 21
 Qxf2 Qxe4) 0-1

259. C68/20
 POUTAINEN - N. PINAL, Athens 1971
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d4 Bxf3 8 Qxf3 Qxd4 9 Rd1 Qc4
 10 Nc3 Bd6! 11 b3 Qe6 12 Be3 O-O-O 13 a4 Ne7
 14 Rdb1 a5! 15 Na2 Rdg8 16 Bd2 g5 17 Qd3 Ng6
 18 Kh1 g4 19 Rg1 Bc5! 0-1

260. C68/20
 BRONDUM - ISKOV, Denmark 1972
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 Ne7 9 Re1 Ng6 10
 d4 Nf4 11 hxg4 hxg4 12 Nh2? (12 g3) Nxg2! 13
 Ndf1 (13 Kxg2 Rxh2+ 14 Kxh2 Qxf2+ 15 Kh1 g3;
 13 dxe5 Qh4 14 Ndf1 Bc5 15 Re2 g3! 16 Kxg2
 Qh3+ 17 Kg1 gxh2+ 18 Kh1 Qf3 mate) Nxe1 14
 Qxe1 O-O-O 15 Bd2 Bd6 16 d5 cxd5 17 exd5 e4
 18 Qxe4 Bxh2+ 19 Nxh2 Rxh2 (20 Kxh2 Qxf2+ 21
 Qg2 Rh8+) 0-1

261. C68/20
 HECTOR JURADO - J. SARAR, Correspondence 1972
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 g5 (8...Ne7) 9
 Re1 Be6 10 d4 O-O-O 11 Nb3 Bh6 12 Nxe5 g4
 (12...Ne7) 13 Nc5 Bxc1 14 Rxc1 Nh6 15 Nxc6!
 bxc6 16 Qd3 Rxd4 (16...Rdg8 17 h4 Qxh4 18
 Qxa6+ Kd8 19 g3) 17 Qxa6+ Kd8 18 e5 Qf5 19
 Qxc6 Ke7 (19...Rd2 20 Nb7+ Ke7 21 Qc5+ Kd8 22
 Rcd1; 19...Bc8 20 Rcd1 Rxd1 21 Rxd1+ Ke7 22
 Qxc7+ Kf8 23 Rd6 and 24 e6) 20 Qxc7+
 (20...Kf8 21 Nxe6+ fxe6 22 Qc5+ and 23 Qxd4;
 20...Bd7 21 e6) 1-0

262. C68/20
 S. MARJANOVIC - BESSENAY, Groningen 1973
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 Bg4 6 h3 h5 7 c3 Qd3 8 Re1 Bxf3 9 Qxf3 Qxf3
 10 gxf3 O-O-O 11 Kf1 Be7 12 Ke2 Bg5 13 Na3
 Ne7 14 Rg1 Bh6 15 Nc4 f6 16 h4 g5 17 hxg5
 Rhg8 18 d3 b5 19 Be3! bxc4 20 gxh6 cxd3+ 21
 Kd2 f5 22 Bg5 (22...Rde8 23 h7 Rh8 24 Bxe7
 Rxe7 25 Rg8+) 1-0

263. C69/1
 JOHN FOLEY - JOHN HOFFMAN, Columbus, OH 1979
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 f6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Bc5?? 8 Qh5+ (threaten-
 ing 9 Qxc5) 1-0

264. C69/1
 ROBERT WADE - N. KARAKLAJIC, Monte Carlo 1967
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 f6 6 c3 c5 7 Na3 Ne7 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 exd4 10
 e5 Bg4 11 exf6 gxf6 12 Qxd4 Bxf3 13 Qxf6 Bxg2
 14 Qxh8 Bxf1 15 Bh6 Qd5 16 Rxf1 (16 Qxf8+ Kd7
 17 Qg7 Rg8) O-O-O 17 Bxf8 Ng6 18 Qg7 (18 Qxh7
 Nf4 19 f3 Qg5+ 20 Kf2 Qg2+ 21 Ke3 Nd5+) Rxf8
 19 f3 Rg8 20 Qf6 Nf4+ (21 Kh1 Nh3) 0-1

265. C69/2
 DAMJANOVIC - PORTISCH, Palma de Mallorca 1967
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 f6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Ne7 8 Be3 Ng6 9 Nd2 Bd6
 10 Nc4 O-O 11 c3 (11 Qd3) Re8 12 f3 Bf8 13
 Qb3 Kh8 14 Rfel? c5 15 Nf5 Be6 16 a4 Ne5 17
 Rad1 Qc8 0-1

266. C69/2
 N. PADEVSKY - H. HECHT, Reykjavik 1970
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 f6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Ne7 8 Be3 Ng6 9 Nc3 Bb4
 10 Nce2 c5 (10...Qe7) 11 Nf5 Bxf5 12 exf5 Ne7
 13 c3 Qxd1 14 Raxd1 Ba5 15 Bxc5 Rd8 (15...
 Nxf5) 16 Rxd8+ Kxd8 17 Nd4 Rg8 18 Rd1 1-0

267. C69/4

VLASTIMIL HORT - ZHELYANDINOV, Havana 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
f6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 c5 8 Nb3 Qxd1 9 Rxd1 Bd6
10 Na5 Bg4? (10...b5) 11 f3 O-O-O?? 12 e5!
(12 fxg4? Bxh2+ 13 Kxh2 Rxd1) 1-0

268. C69/4

KHOLMOV - TODORCEVICI, Timisoara 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
f6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 c5 8 Nb3 Qxd1 9 Rxd1 Be6
10 Bf4 c4 11 Nd4 O-O-O 12 Nc3 Bf7 13 Nd5 Bxd5
(13...Bc5) 14 exd5 Rxd5 15 Ne6 Rxd1+ 16 Rxd1
Bd6 17 Bxd6 cxd6 18 Rxd6 Ne7 19 Nxg7 1-0

269. C69/5

GLASS - BAUER, Biel, Switzerland 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
f6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 c5 8 Nb3 Qxd1 9 Rxd1 Bd7
10 Bf4 O-O-O 11 Nc3 c6 (11 Be6) 12 Na4 b5 13
Nb6+ (13...Kb7 14 Nxd7) 1-0

270. C69/5

VITOLINSH - MILEUKA, Latvia 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
f6 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 c5 8 Nb3 Qxd1 9 Rxd1 Bd7
10 Bf4 O-O-O 11 Nc3 Bc6 (11...Be6) 12 Rxd8+
Kxd8 13 Rd1+ Kc8 14 Nd5 Bxd5 15 exd5 Kd7 16
d6! Bxd6 17 Nxc5+ Kc6 18 Bxd6 cxd6 19 Ne6 g6?
20 Nd8+ (threatening 21 Nf7 and 22 Nxh8) 1-0

271. C69/7

VOLCHOK - KRESTIANSKI, USSR 1970

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
f6 6 d4 Bg4 7 c3 exd4 8 cxd4 Bxf3 (8...Qd7) 9
Qxf3 Qxd4 10 Rd1 Qc4 11 Bf4! Qf7 12 Qg3 Bd6
13 Bxd6 O-O-O 14 e5! fxe5 15 Qg4+ Qd7 16 Be7!
Qxg4 17 Rxd8 mate 1-0

272. C69/9

POLVINEN - KUULA, Finland correspondence 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
f6 6 d4 Bg4 7 c3 Bd6 8 dxe5 fxe5 9 Qb3 b5

(9...Bxf3) 10 a4 Qd7 11 axb5 Bxf3 12 gxf3
 cxb5 13 c4 b4 14 Rd1 c5 15 Qd3 Ke7 16 f4 Nf6
 17 h3 Rhd8? 18 Qg3! 1-0

273. C69/9

CZAYA - H. HECHT, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 f6 6 d4 Bg4 7 c3 Bd6 8 dxe5 fxe5 9 Qb3 Bxf3
 10 gxf3 Qc8 (10...b6) 11 Be3 Nf6 (11...Nh6)
 12 Nd2 Rf8 13 Rfd1 Nh5 14 Nc4 Rf6 15 Bg5!
 Rxf3 (15...Rg6 16 Nxd6+ cxd6 17 Qg8+ Kd7 18
 Qf7 mate) 16 Rxd6 Qg4+ 17 Kh1 Rxf2 18 Ne3
 Qxg5 19 Qg8+ (19...Ke7 20 Re6+ Kd7 21 Rd1+
 Rd2 22 Rxd2 mate) 1-0

274. C69/10

JOZSEF PINTER - P. SZILAGYI, Budapest 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 dxc6 5 O-O
 f6 6 d4 Bg4 7 c3 Bd6 8 Be3 Ne7 9 Nbd2 O-O
 (9...Qd7) 10 Qc2 Kh8 11 c4 exd4 12 Nxd4 c5 13
 N4b3 Be2 14 Rfel Bd3 15 Qd1 b6 16 Nc1 f5 17
 Nxd3 f4 18 e5 fxe3 19 exd6 Nf5 20 fxe3 1-0

275. C70/1

J. AITKEN - C. HUNTER, Britain 1949

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Bb4 5 O-O
 Nge7 6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 d5 (7...b5) 8 exd5 Qxd5
 9 Nxc6 Qxd1 10 Nxb4+ Bd7 11 Rxd1 1-0

276. C70/1

O. WULFING - J. KOHTZ, Dusseldorf 1862

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Be7 5 d4
 exd4 6 O-O Nf6 7 e5 Ne4 8 Nxd4 Nxd4 9 Qxd4
 Nc5 10 Qg4 Ne6 11 f4 b5 12 Bb3 O-O 13 f5 Bc5+
 14 Kh1 Nd4 15 Bh6 g6 16 fxg6 Ne6 (16...hxxg6??
 17 Qxxg6+ Kh8 18 Qg7 mate) 17 Bxe6 1-0

277. C70/3

JAMES GREEN - JEFF LEAGUE, Missouri 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Bc5 5 Bb3 (5
 c3) d6 6 c3 h6 7 O-O Bg4 8 h3 h5 9 Bc2 Qf6 10
 hxxg4 hxxg4 11 b4 Qh6 12 Nh4 Qxh4 13 g3 Qh2
 mate 0-1

278.

C70/3

JONATHAN BERRY - ROY DeVAULT, Corresp. 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 O-O Nge7 5 c3
a6 6 Ba4 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 d4 exd4 9 cxd4 Bb6 10
Ng5 f6? 11 Qh5+ g6 12 Bf7+ Kd7 13 Qh3+ f5 14
Ne6 1-0

279.

C70/3

B. LADD - WARREN HODGKINSON, Cincinnati 1973

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Bc5 5 Nxe5
Nxe5 6 d4 Bb4+ 7 c3 Bxc3 8 Nxc3 Ng6 9 O-O b5
10 Bb3 N8e7 11 f4 Nc6 12 f5 Nge7 13 f6 gxf6
14 Rxf6 d5 15 Qh5 Be6? 16 Rxe6 Nxd4 17 Nxd5
Nxe6 18 Nf6+ Kf8 19 Bh6+ Ng7 20 Qxf7 mate 1-
0

280.

C70/3

HERMANN PILNIK - PINZON, Dubrovnik 1950

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Bc5 5 O-O
Nge7 6 c3 d5 7 exd5 Qxd5 8 Bb3 Qd6 9 Na5 Nd8
(9...O-O?? 10 Qh5) 10 Ne4 Qc6 11 Nxc5 Qxc5 12
d4 exd4 13 cxd4 Qd6 14 Nc3 O-O 15 d5 Qg6 16
Bf4 Bg4 17 f3 Qb6+ 18 Kh1 Bd7 19 d6 Ng6
(19...cxd6 20 Bxd6 Re8 21 Bxe7 Rxe7 22 Nd5)
20 Nd5 (20...Qc6 21 Rcl Qb5 22 Nxc7; 20...
Qa5 21 Bd2 Qc5 22 Bb4 Qa7 23 dxc7; 20...Qa7
21 dxc7 Ne6 22 Be3 b6 23 Nxb6) 1-0

281.

C70/4

BILL WALL - JOHN CHANCE Tacoma, WA 1969

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Nd4
(5...Na5) 6 Nxd4 exd4 7 Bxf7+ Kxf7 8 Qh5+ g6
9 Qd5+ (and 10 Qxa8) 1-0

282.

C70/4

DAN FULLER - HORTON, Charlotte, NC 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 a5
(5...Na5) 6 a4 b4 7 d4 Bd6? 8 dxe5 Nxe5 9
Nxe5 Bxe5 10 Qd5 1-0

283.

C70/4

HARLAN BREWER - MARK BRADACH, Dayton 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Nf6
6 O-O d5 7 exd5 Nxd5 8 d4 exd4 9 Nxd4 Nde7 10

Nxc6 Nxc6 11 Qf3 Bb7?? 12 Qxf7 mate 1-0

284.

C70/4

J. JOHANNESSON - R. OLIN, Corresp. 1982

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Bc5
6 c3 Qf6 7 d4 exd4 8 e5 Qf5 9 cxd4 Bb4+ 10
Nc3 Nge7 11 Ng5 Nxe5 (11...0-0? 12 Bc2) 12
dxe5 Qxe5+ 13 Kf1 0-0 14 Nxf7 (14...Rxf7 15
Qf3 Qf6 16 Bxf7+ and 17 Qxa8) 1-0

285.

C70/4

BILL HARMON - CODY SENSABAUGH, Dayton 1983

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 h6
6 0-0 Nf6 7 d4 exd4 8 Nxd4 Bb7 9 Re1 Be7 10
e5 Nh7 11 Nxc6 Bxc6 12 Qg4 g5 13 Qf5 Rf8 14
Qxh7 1-0

286.

C70/4

J. KEARN - P. LEWIN, Kenya 1984

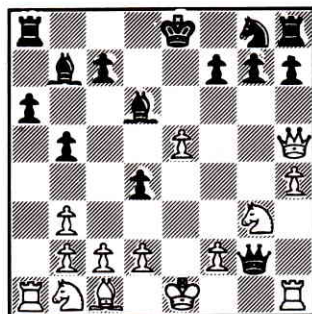
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Bc5
6 c3 Nf6 7 Bc2 (7 d4) d6 8 0-0 Bb7 9 Re1 Ng4
10 d4 exd4 11 cxd4 Nxd4 12 Nxd4 Qh4 13 Nf3
Qxf2+ 14 Kh1 Qg1+! (and 15...Nf2 mate) 0-1

287.

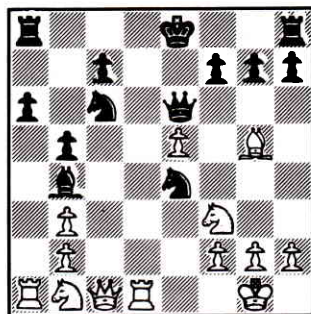
C70/4

WANTZ - ZWAIG, Lugano, Switzerland 1968

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Na5
6 Nxe5 Nxb3 7 axb3 Qg5 8 Ng4 (8 Nf3) d5 9
Ne3? (9 h3; 9 f3) d4 10 h4 Qg6 11 Nf1 Qxg2 12
Ng3 Bd6 13 e5 Bb7! 14 Qh5 Nf6! 15 exf6 0-0 16
Qg5 Rfe8+ (17 Kd1 Qf3+ 18 Ne2 Qxe2 mate; 17
Ne2 Qxh1+ 18 Qg1 Qxg1 mate) 0-1



287 After 14 Qh5



288 After 15...Qe6

288. C70/4
 SOULTANBEIEFF - BOET, Liege, Belgium 1923
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Bc5
 6 O-O d6 (6...Nf6) 7 c3 Be6 8 d4 Bxb3 9 axb3
 exd4 10 cxd4 Bb4 11 Bg5 Nf6 12 Qc1 Qd7 13 e5
 dxe5 14 dxe5 Ne4 15 Rd1 Qe6 16 Rxa6! Rxa6 17
 Qxc6+ Qxc6 18 Rd8 mate 1-0

289. C70/4
 KIEBLER - KARUSSEIT, Germany 1941
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Bb7
 6 d3 Be7 7 Be3 Nf6 8 O-O O-O 9 c3 Re8 10 Nbd2
 d5 11 exd5 Nxd5 12 Ne4 Bf8? 13 Nfg5 h6 14 Qf3
 Qd7 (14...hxg5 15 Nxg5 threatening 16 Qxf7+
 and 16 Bxd5) 15 Bxd5 hxg5 16 Nxg5 Re6 17 Qh3!
 Bd6 18 Nxe6 1-0

290. C70/4
 ROMANENKO - HOHENSEE, Ventura, Calif. 1971
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Bc5
 6 O-O d6 7 c3 Bg4 8 d3 Nf6 9 Bg5 O-O 10 Nbd2
 h6 11 Be3 Bxe3 12 fxe3 d5 13 exd5 Nxd5 14 Qe1
 Be6 15 Ne4 Qe7 16 d4 Nb6 17 Nh4 Nc4 18 d5!
 Bxd5 19 Nf6+ (19...gxf6 20 Nf5 and 21 Qg3+)
 1-0

291. C70/4
 DAVE WOLFORD - CHUCK BAIR, Dayton 1984
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Nf6
 6 O-O Bc5 7 d3 O-O 8 Be3 Bd6 9 Nc3 Bb7 10 Nd5
 h6 11 c3 Re8 12 Qd2 Na5 13 Bxh6 Nxd5 14 Bxd5
 Bxd5 15 exd5 gxh6 16 Qxh6 Be7 17 Rael Rb8 18
 Re4 f5 19 Qg6+ Kf8 20 Nxe5 1-0

292. C70/7
 BILL WALL - DAN HAYES, Dayton, Ohio 1980
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Na5
 6 O-O Nxb3 7 axb3 Bb7 8 Nxe5 Bxe4 9 Re1 d5 10
 f3 Bg6 11 Nc6+ 1-0

293. C70/8
 FISCHER - ROBERT WALKER, San Francisco 1957
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Na5

6 O-O Nxb3 7 axb3 d6 8 d4 f6 9 Nh4 Ne7 (9... Qd7) 10 Nc3 Be6 11 Be3 g5 12 Qf3 Bg7 13 dxe5 dxe5 14 Nf5 Bxf5 15 exf5 O-O 16 Rfd1 Qc8 17 Bc5 Nxf5 18 Bxf8 Bxf8 19 Nd5 Kg7 20 g4 (20... N any 21 Qxf6+) 1-0

294. C70/10
HEINZ LEHMANN - JAN DONNER, Beverwijk 1965
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Na5 6 O-O d6 7 d4 exd4 8 Nxd4 Nxb3 9 axb3 Bb7 10 Re1 Ne7 11 Nc3 Qd7 (11...Nc6) 12 Nd5 c5 13 Nb6 Qd8 14 Nf5! (14 Nxa8? cxd4) Nxf5 (14...Qxb6 15 Nxd6+) 15 exf5+ Be7 16 Nxa8 Qxa8 17 Qxd6 1-0

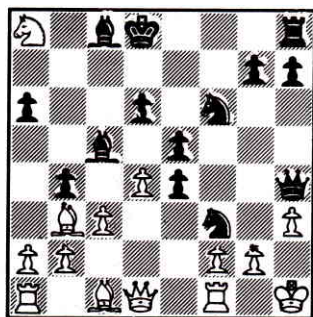
295. C70/13
CALVIN BLOCKER - R. LUBERGER, Cleveland 1970
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 f5 5 Nc3 Nf6 6 d3 d6 7 Bg5 fxe4 8 Bxf6 gxf6 9 Nxe4 Bd7 10 Nh4 Qe7 11 Qh5+ Qf7 12 Nxf6+ Ke7 13 Qxf7+ Kxf7 14 Nxd7 Be7 15 Nf5 Ke6 16 Bxc6 Kxf5 17 Bxb7 Ra7 18 Bc6 1-0

296. C70/13
EHRET - NOTTER, Freiburg, West Germany 1965
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 f5 5 Bxc6 dxc6 6 Nxe5 Qd4 7 Qh5+ (7 Qf3) g6 8 Nxg6 Nf6 9 Qh4 Ng4 10 Nxh8 Qxe4+ 11 Kf1 Ne3+ (and 12...Qxh4) 0-1

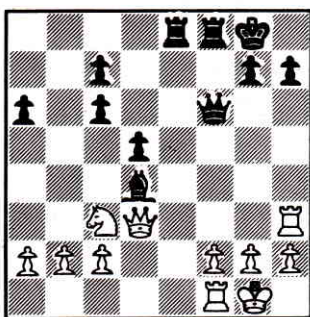
297. C70/13
D. FUNKHOUSER - K. MANN, Columbus, Ohio 1982
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 f5 5 Nc3 b5 6 Bb3 fxe4 7 Nxe5 Qg5 8 d4 Qxg2 9 Qh5+ g6 10 Bf7+ Kd8 11 Bxg6? (11 Nxc6+) Qxh1+ 12 Ke2 (12 Kd2 Bh6+) Nxd4+ 13 Ke3 Qe1+ 14 Kxd4 (14 Ne2 Nxc2+ 15 Kf4 Qxf2+) c5+ (15 Kd5 Nf6 mate) 0-1

298. C70/13
N. KUZMICHEV - M. KRUMINSH, Riga 1961
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 f5 5 Nc3 b5 6 Bb3 b4 7 Nd5 fxe4 8 Nh4 (8 d4) Qxh4 9 Nxc7+ Kd8 10 Nxa8 Bc5 11 O-O Nf6 12 h3 Nd4 13 c3 Nf3+ 14 Kh1 d6 15 d4 Bxh3 16 gxf3 Bg4+ (17 68

Kg1 Bxf3, threatening 18...Qh1 mate) 0-1



298 After 15 d4



299 After 19 Rh3

299. C70/13

ED KARKLINS - P. TAUTVAISAS, Illinois 1970

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 f5 5 Nc3 Nf6
6 exf5 (6 Qe2) e4 7 Qe2 Qe7 8 Bxc6 bxc6 9 Ng5
d5 10 Ne6 Bxe6 11 fxe6 Qxe6 12 d3 Bd6 13 Bg5
Be5 14 Bxf6 Qxf6 15 O-O exd3 16 Qxd3 O-O 17
Rae1 Rae8 18 Re3 Bd4 19 Rh3 Qxf2+! (20...Rxf2
Rel+ 21 Qf1 Bxf2+ 22 Kh1 Rxf1 mate) 0-1

300. C70/13

STEVE KANE - MARC PLUM, Dayton 1982

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 f5 5 d3 Nf6
6 Nc3 Bc5 7 O-O d6 8 Qe2 f4 9 h3 h6 10 Nd5 g5
11 c3 b5 12 Bb3 g4 13 Nh4 gxh3 14 Nxf6+ Qxf6
15 Qh5+ Kd8 16 gxh3 Bxh3 17 Ng6 Bxf1 18 Nxh8
Bxd3 19 Nf7+ Ke7 0-1

301. C70/13

WILLIAM REBOLD - A. BISGUIER, Sparks, NV 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 f5 5 d3 Nf6
6 Bg5 (6 exf5) h6 7 Bxf6 Qxf6 8 Nc3 Bb4 9 O-O
Bxc3 10 bxc3 fxe4 11 dxe4 Ne7 12 Bb3 d6 13
Qd3 Ng6 14 Rad1 Bg4 15 c4 Nf4 16 Qe3 O-O 17
c5+ Kh8 18 cxd6 Nxg2 19 Kxg2 Bxf3+ 20 Kh3 Qg6
0-1

302. C70/16

DIBA - ZARENIN, USSR 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 f5 5 d4 exd4
6 e5 Bc5 7 O-O Nge7 8 Rel b5 9 Bb3 Na5 10 Ng5
Rf8 11 Nxh7 Nxb3 12 Qh5+ g6 13 Qh6 Rg8 14

axb3 Kf7 15 Ng5+ Ke8 16 Qh7 Rf8 17 Qg7 Nd5 18 Qxg6+ Ke7 19 Nf7 (threatening 20 Bg5+) 1-0

303.

C71/1

A. STEINER - J.R. CAPABLANCA, Budapest 1929

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 d4 b5 6 Bb3 Nxd4 7 Nxd4 exd4 8 Qxd4? c5 9 Qd5 Be6 10 Qc6+ Bd7 11 Qd5 c4 0-1

(repeated in Dworzynski - Keres, Moscow 1956)

304.

C71/1

MOHRLOCK - KRAMER, Varna, Bulgaria 1962

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 d4 b5 6 Bb3 Nxd4 7 Nxd4 exd4 8 c3 d3 (8...dxc3) 9 a4 Bd7 10 axb5 axb5? 11 Qh5! d2+ 12 Bxd2 (12...g6 13 Qd5) 1-0

305.

C71/1

LIPNITSKY - SMIRNOV, USSR 1949

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 Bxc6+ bxc6 6 d4 f6 7 c4 g6 8 Nc3 Nh6 9 dxe5 fxe5 10 Bg5 Qd7 11 Bf6 Bg7 12 Nxe5! (12...dxe5 13 Qxd7 Bxd7 14 Bxg7) 1-0

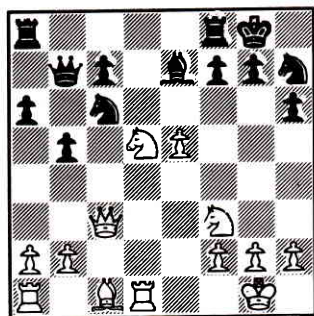
(repeated in L. Barden-Post, Lucerne 1953)

306.

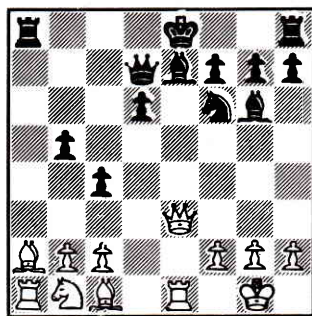
C71/1

SAVELII TARTAKOWER - SALIE, Paris 1932

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 d4 b5 6 Bb3 exd4 7 c3 Be6 8 cxd4 Bxb3 9 Qxb3 h6 10 O-O Be7 11 Nc3 Nf6 12 e5 dxe5 13 dxe5 Nh7 (13...Ng4 14 Rdl Qc8 15 Qd5 Nb4 16 Qe4) 14 Rdl Qc8 15 Nd5 O-O 16 Qc3 Qb7 17 Qxc6! (17...Qxc6 18 Nxe7+ Kh8 19 Nxc6) 1-0



306 After 16...Qb7



307 After 16...axb5

307.

C71/1

BANKS - SURACI, Correspondence 1951

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 d4 b5 6
Bb3 Nxd4 7 Nxd4 exd4 8 a4 Bb7 9 Qxd4 Nf6 10
O-O c5 11 Qe3 Be7 12 Qg3 c4 13 Ba2 Bxe4 14
Re1 Bg6 15 Qe3 Qd7 (15...O-O 16 Qxe7 Re8 17
Qxd8!) 16 axb5 axb5 17 Bxc4! Rxa1 18 Bxb5
(18...Qxb5 19 Qxe7 mate) 1-0

308.

C71/1

ALAN LAVERGNE - MIKE ARNE, Berkeley 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 d4 Bd7
6 d5 Nce7 7 Bxd7+ Qxd7 8 c4 g6 9 Nc3 Bg7 10
O-O h6 11 Ne1 f5 12 f4 Nf6 13 fxe5 dxe5 14
Nd3 fxe4 15 Nc5 Qd6 16 Ne6 Rh7 17 c5 Qd7 18
Nxg7+ (18...Rxg7 19 Rxf6) 1-0

309.

C71/1

DAVID KUNS - TONY MANTIA, Dayton, Ohio 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 d4 b5 6
Bb3 exd4 7 Nxd4 (7 Bd5) Nxd4 8 Qxd4 c5 9
Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Qe3 Be6 11 Nd2 Be7 12 O-O Nf6
13 b3 Rf8 14 Bb2 Kg8 15 Rad1 Ng4 16 Qe2 Bf6
17 Bcl Be5 18 Nf3 Rxf3! 19 gxf3 Qh4 0-1

310.

C71/1

PACL - KWASNIEWSKI, Wroclaw, Poland 1981

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 d4 exd4
6 Nxd4 Bd7 7 Bxc6 bxc6 8 O-O Nf6 9 Qf3 Ng4 10
Nxc6 Qh4 11 h3 Ne5 12 Nxe5 dxe5 13 b3 Bd6 14
Nd2 O-O 15 Bb2 Rae8 16 Rael Re6 17 Qe3 Rg6 18
Kh2 f5 19 f3?? Qg3+ (and 20...Qxg2 mate) 0-1

311.

C71/2

BERNSTEIN - ALEXANDER ALEKHINE, Paris 1933

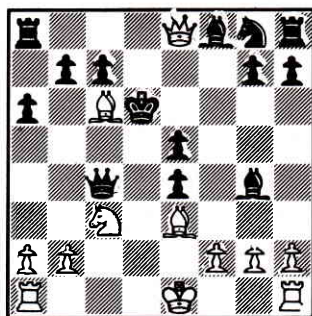
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 d4 b5 6
Bb3 Nxd4 7 Nxd4 exd4 8 Bd5 Rb8 9 Bc6+ Bd7 10
Bxd7+ Qxd7 11 Qxd4 Nf6 12 Nc3 Be7 13 O-O O-O
14 Bg5?! (14 Be3) b4 15 Nd5 (15 Nd1) Nxd5 16
Qxd5 Rb5! 0-1

312.

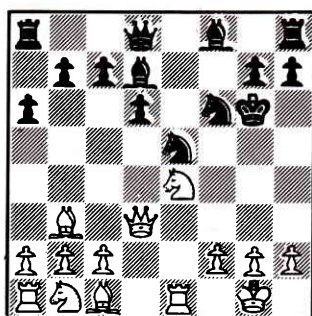
C71/3

EERO BOOK - E. ANDERSEN, Warsaw 1935

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 c4 f5
 6 d4 fxe4 7 Nxe5 dxe5 8 Qh5+ Ke7 9 Bxc6 Qxd4
 (9...Nf6) 10 Qe8+ Kd6 11 Be3 Qxc4 (11...Qxb2?
 12 c5 mate) 12 Nc3 (threatening 13 Rd1+ Qd3
 14 Nxe4 mate) Bg4 13 Rd1+! (13...Bxd1 14 Qd7
 mate) 1-0



312 After 12...Bg4



313 After 12...Ne5

313.

C72/1

LINDEN - BEHRMANN, Correspondence 1930

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O f5
 6 d4 fxe4 7 Ng5 exd4 8 Qxd4 Nf6 (8...b5 9
 Qd5) 9 Nxe4 Bd7 10 Re1 Kf7 11 Bb3+ Kg6 12 Qd3
 Ne5 13 Nxd6+! Nxd3 14 Bf7 mate 1-0

314.

C72/1

LAMPITT - MIDJORD, Siegen 1970

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O f5
 6 exf5 Bxf5 7 d4 b5 8 Bb3 Na5 9 Bxg8 Rxg8 10
 dxe5 dxe5 11 Qe1 e4 12 Bg5 Qd7 13 Nc3 Bb4 14
 Rd1 Qf7 15 Qd2 Qc4 16 Ne5 1-0

315.

C72/2

W. UNZICKER - F. SAEMISCH, Travemunde 1950

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bd7
 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 Nxd4 8 Nxd4 exd4 9 c3 dxc3 10
 Qh5 Qf6 11 Nxc3 c6 12 f4 O-O-O (12...Qd5+) 13
 Be3 g6 14 Qd1 Qg7 15 a4 b4 16 Nd5! f6 (16...
 cxd5 17 Qd3) 17 Qd3 Kb7 18 Nxb4 (18...Ra8 19
 Rac1 threatening 20 Nxc6) 1-0

316. C72/2

ANATOLY LEIN - L. GRIGORIAN, USSR 1973

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bd7
6 d4 exd4 7 Nxd4 Nge7 8 Nc3 Nxd4 9 Bxd7+ Qxd7
10 Qxd4 Nc6 11 Qd3 Be7 12 Nd5 O-O 13 Bd2 Rae8
14 Bc3 Bd8 15 f4 Ne7 16 Qg3 Ng6 17 f5 Ne5 18
f6 g6 19 Qg5 Kh8 20 Rf4 1-0

317. C72/5

RON ADAMS - BILL WALL, North Carolina 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bg4
6 h3 h5 7 Bxc6+ bxc6 8 hxg4 (8 Re1) hxg4 9
Nxe5 Qh4 (10 f3 g3 and 11...Qh1 mate) 0-1

318. C72/5

R. SHOBERT - RICHARD BUCHANAN, Lima, OH 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bg4
6 h3 h5 7 d3 Qf6 8 Nbd2 (8 Be3) Ne7 9 a3 Ng6
10 c3 Nf4 11 d4 b5 12 Bb3 Bxh3 13 gxh3 Qg6+
0-1

319. C72/5

KREMENETSKY - VOROTNIKOV, USSR 1973

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bg4
6 h3 h5 7 Bxc6+ bxc6 8 d4 Qf6 9 c3 Qg6 10 Qd3
Be7 11 hxg4 hxg4 12 Nh2 Nf6 13 Nd2 (13 Qg3)
O-O-O 14 Re1 Rh4 15 Nhfl Rdh8 16 Ng3 Nh5 17
Nxxh5 Rh1+ 18 Kxh1 Qxh5+ 19 Qh3 gxh3 0-1

320. C72/6

DELY - KERKHOFF, Sombor, Yugoslavia 1966

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bg4
6 h3 h5 7 Bxc6 bxc6 8 d4 Qf6 9 dxe5 dxe5 10
hxg4 (10 Nbd2) hxg4 11 Bg5 Qe6 12 Nh2 g3 13
Ng4 Qg6 14 Qd7+ (14 Nxe5? Rh1+! 15 Kxh1 Qh7+;
14 Be3) Kxd7 15 Nxe5+ Ke6 16 Nxg6 fxg6 17 Be3
Nf6 18 Nd2 Ng4 19 Nc4 (19 Nf3) Rh5 20 fxxg3
(20 Rfd1 Be7 21 Kf1 gxxf2) Bc5! (21 Bxc5 Rah8
and 22...Rh1 mate) 0-1

321. C72/9

SADLO - STRZEMKOWSKI, Correspondence 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bg4

6 h3 h5 7 d4 b5 8 Bb3 Nxd4 9 hxg4 hxg4 10 Ng5
Nh6 11 f4 d5 12 Bxd5 Bc5 13 Be3 Qd6 14 c3 (14
b4) Nc2 15 Bf2 g3 16 Qxc2 Ng4 17 Nh3 Rxh3! 18
gxh3 Bxf2+ (19 Kh1 g2+ 20 Kxg2 Ne3+ 21 Kxf2
Nxc2) 0-1

322. C72/9

CIPOLLINI - GUBNICKI, Correspondence 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bg4
6 h3 h5 7 d4 b5 8 Bb3 Nxd4 9 hxg4 hxg4 10 Ng5
Nh6 11 f4 d5 (11...gxf3) 12 Bxd5 Bc5 13 Be3
Qd6 14 b4 Bb6 15 Re1 (15 c4) O-O-O 16 Qd2
Nhf5 17 Nxf7 Nxe3! 18 Nxd6+ Rxd6 19 Rxe3
(19 fxe5 Nxd5 20 exd6 Ne2+ 21 Kf1 Ng3 mate)
exf4 (20 c3 fxe3 21 Qxd4 Bxd4 22 cxd4 c6 23
Bb3 Rhd6 24 Kf1 Rh1+ 25 Ke2 R8h2; 20 Rd3 Nf3+
21 Kf1 Nxd2+ 22 Rxd2 f3) 0-1

323. C73/2

ILLINGWORTH - C. ALEXANDER, Hastings 1930/31

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 Bxc6+
bxc6 6 d4 exd4 7 Qxd4 f6 (7...c5) 8 c4 g6 9
Nc3 Nh6 10 O-O Nf7 11 b3 Bg7 12 Bb2 O-O 13
Rad1 Qe7 14 h3 f5? 15 Nd5! (threatening 16
Qxg7 mate; 15...Bxd4 16 Nxe7+ and 17 Bxd4+)
1-0

324. C73/3

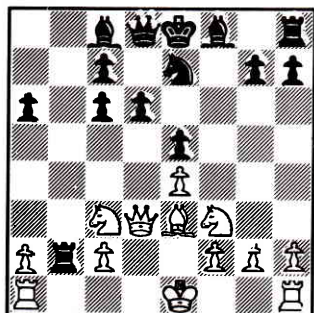
ZAGOROVSKY - LIPNITZKY, USSR 1952

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 Bxc6+
bxc6 6 d4 f6 7 c4 Ne7 8 Be3 Rb8 9 Qd2 d5 10
dxe5 dxe4 11 exf6 exf3 12 f7+ Kxf7 13 Qxd8
fxg2 14 Rg1 Nd5 15 Nc3 Nxe3 16 fxe3 1-0

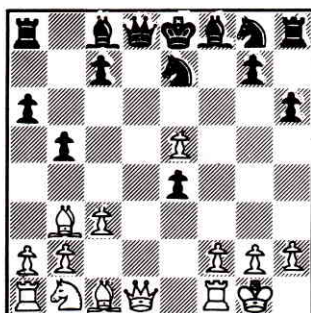
325. C73/4

FEUER - ALBERIC O'KELLY, Liege 1934

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 Bxc6+
bxc6 6 d4 f6 7 Nc3 Rb8 (7...Bg4) 8 Qd3 Ne7 9
Be3 Rxb2 10 dxe5 fxe5 11 Nxe5 dxe5 12 Qxd8+
Kxd8 13 O-O-O+! 1-0



325 After 10...fxe5



326 After 11...dxe4

326.

C74/2

BRUCKHAUS - SCHACK, Barmen 1935

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 c3 f5 6 d4 fxe4 7 Ng5 b5 (7...exd4) 8 Bb3 d5 9 dxe5 Nce7 10 O-O h6 11 Nxe4 dxe4? 12 Bf7+ (12... Kxf7 13 Qxd8) 1-0

327.

C74/2

RICHARD RETI - J.R. CAPABLANCA, Berlin 1928

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 c3 f5 6 d4 fxe4 7 Ng5 exd4 8 Nxe4 Nf6 9 Bg5 Be7 10 Qxd4?! (10 Bxf6) b5 11 Nxf6+ gxf6 12 Qd5 bxa4 13 Bh6 Qd7 14 O-O (14 Bg7 Qe6+ 15 Qxe6 Bxe6 16 Bxh8 Kf7) Bb7 15 Bg7 O-O-O 16 Bxh8 Ne5 17 Qd1 Bf3! 18 gxf3 Qh3 0-1

328.

C74/2

J. BRINGMAN - R. ANDRZEJEWSKI, Toledo 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 c3 f5 6 d3 Nf6 7 Bg5 Be7 8 Nbd2 O-O 9 O-O Ng4 10 Bxe7 Qxe7 11 h3 fxe4 12 dxe4 Nf6 13 Qe2 Bd7 14 Rad1 Nh5 15 Bb3+ Kh8 16 Nc4 Nf4 17 Qd2 Nxh3+ 18 Kh2 Rxf3! 19 gxf3 Qh4 0-1

329.

C74/11

AUTOWICZ - PINKAS, Poland 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 c3 f5 6 exf5 Bxf5 7 O-O Bd3 8 Re1 Be7 9 Re3 e4 10 Ne1 Bg5 11 Rg3 (11 Rh3) Bh4 12 Rh3 (12 Nd3) Bxf2+ 13 Kxf2 Qf6+ 14 Rf3 exf3 15 Bxc6+ bxc6 16 Nxd3 fxg2+ 17 Kg1 Ne7 18 Qe2 O-O 19 Qxg2 Qf5 20 Qe2 Ng6 0-1

330.

C75/1

A. SVENSSON - K. BERG, Stockholm 1966

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 c3 Bd7
6 O-O Nge7 7 Re1 Ng6 8 d4 Be7 9 Nbd2 O-O 10
Bb3 Qc8 11 d5 (11 Bb3) Nd8 12 Nf1 f5 13 exf5
Bxf5 14 Ng3 (14 Bc2) Bg4 15 Bc2 Nh4 16 Be4
Bxf3 17 Bxf3 (17...Nxf3+? 18 gxf3) Rxf3! 18
gxf3 Qh3! (and 19...Qg2 mate) 0-1

331.

C75/2

VICTOR CIOCALTEA - MEDINA, Malaga, Spain 1971

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bd7
6 c3 Nge7 7 d4 Ng6 8 Re1 Be7 9 Nbd2 O-O 10
Nf1 Bg4 11 d5 (11 Bxc6) Nh4 12 dxc6 Bxf3 13
Qd3 (13 gxf3 Qc8 threatening 14...Qh3 and
15...Qg2 mate) Bxg2 14 Re3 f5 15 cxb7 Rb8 16
exf5 Bxb7 17 Bb3+ Kh8 18 Be6 Qe8 0-1

332.

C75/8

J. WITECZEK - T. PEHNEC, Correspondence 1966

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 c3 Bd7
6 d4 Nge7 7 Bb3 h6 8 O-O Ng6 9 Ne1 exd4 (9...
Na5) 10 cxd4 Qf6 11 Be3 Qh4 12 Nc3 Be7 13 Nf3
Qh5 (13...Bg4 14 Nxh4 Bxd1 15 Nxc6; 13...Qg4
14 h3 Qh5 15 Bxf7+ Kxf7 16 Ne5+ dxe5 17 Qxh5)
14 Ne5 Ncxe5? 15 Qxh5 Bg4 16 Qf5! (16...Bxf5
17 exf5 and White wins a knight) 1-0

333.

C77/2

A. HAAS - KEEVIN LEE, Dayton, Ohio 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4 b5
6 Bb3 Be7 7 dxe5 Nxe4 8 Qd5 Nc5?? 9 Qxf7 mate
1-0

334.

C77/4

BUSVINE - BIRNBERG, London 1924

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d3 d6
6 c3 Be7 7 Nbd2 O-O 8 Nf1 b5 9 Bc2 (9 Bb3)
Nh5 10 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Qxh5 Bg4 (trapping the
Queen) 0-1

335.

C77/7

ANDY STAUFFER - BILL WALL, Dayton 1984

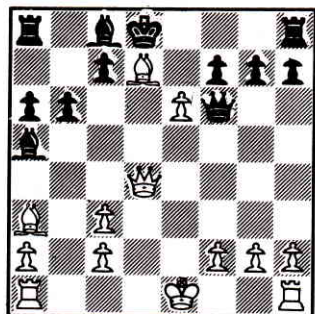
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Nc3
Bc5 6 Bxc6 (6 d3) dxc6 7 Nxe5 Qd4 0-1

336.

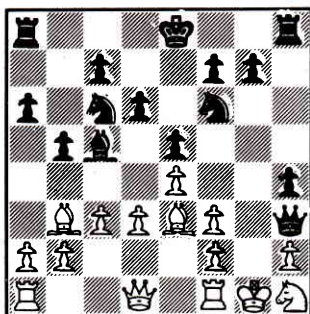
C77/7

ALEXANDER ALEKHINE - FORRESTER, Glasgow 1923

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Nc3
Bc5 6 Nxe5 Nxe5 7 d4 Bb4 8 dxe5 Nxe4 9 Qd4
Nxc3 10 bxc3 Ba5 (10...c5) 11 Ba3 b6 12 e6
Qf6 13 Bxd7+ Kd8 14 Bc6+! Qxd4 15 e7 mate 1-0



336 After 13...Kd8



337 After 14 Nh1

337.

C77/7

MEITNER - CARL SCHLECHTER, Vienna 1895

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Nc3
Bc5 6 O-O (6 Nxe5) b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 d3 Bg4 9
Ne2?! (9...Be3) Qd7 10 c3 Bxf3 11 gxf3 Qh3!
12 Ng3 h5! (threatening 13...Ng4! 14 fxg4
hxg4 15 Re1 Qxh2+ 16 Kf1 Qxf2 mate) 13 Be3 h4
14 Nh1 (14 Nf5 g6 15 Bxc5 gxf5) Rh6! 15 Bxh6
gxh6 (16 Qd2 Ke7 threatening 17...Rg8+) 0-1

338.

C77/7

KLASSEN - R. PERWAGO, Correspondence 1900

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6
6 d4 (6 Bxc6+) Bd7 7 d5 Ne7 8 Bb3 Ng6 9 O-O
Ng4 10 Ne2 h5 11 h3 Qe7 12 hxg4 hxg4 13 Ng5
Nf4 14 Nxf4 Qxg5 15 Ne2 Qh4 16 f3 gxf3! 17
Re1 (17 gxf3?? Qh2 mate; 17 Rxf3 Qh1+ 18 Kf2
Qxd1) fxg2 (18 Kxg2 Qh2+ 19 Kf3 Rh3+; 19 Kf1
Bh3 mate) 0-1

339.

C77/7

BELSON - MARTIN, Toronto 1933

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Nc3
 Bc5 6 Nxe5 Nxe5 7 d4 Bd6 (7...Bb4) 8 O-O c5
 (8...O-O) 9 dxe5 Bxe5 10 Bb3 Qc7 11 f4 Bxc3
 12 bxc3 c4 13 e5 Ng8 14 Ba3 cxb3 15 Bd6 Qb6+
 16 Kh1 Nh6 17 f5 g6 18 Qd2 Ng8 (18...Nxf5 19
 Rxf5 gxf5 20 Qg5 Qd8 21 Qg7) 19 fxg6 hxg6 20
 Rxf7! (20...Kxf7 21 Qf4+ Ke6 22 Rf1 Kd5 23
 Qf3+ Kc4 24 Qd3 mate; 22...Qxd6 23 Qf7+ Kxe5
 24 Rel mate; 21...Kg7 22 Bf8+ Kh7 23 Qf7
 mate) 1-0

340.

C77/7

MAX WEISS - SCHALLOPP, Nuremberg 1883

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Nc3
 Bc5 6 O-O b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 d3 Bg4 9 Ne2 Qd7 10
 Ng3 Nd4 11 c3 Bxf3 12 gxf3 Nxb3 13 axb3 h5 14
 Be3 h4 15 Ne2 Qh3 16 Nc1 g5 17 Kh1 g4 18 Rg1
 Bxe3 19 fxe3 gxf3 20 Qf1 Ng4! (21 Qxh3 Nf2
 mate) 0-1

341.

C77/14

J.H. BLACKBURNE - ISIDOR GUNSBERG

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Qe2
 Bc5 6 c3 b5 7 Bc2 d5 8 exd5 Qxd5 9 d4 Bd6 10
 Bb3 Qe4 11 Qxe4 Nxe4 12 Bd5 1-0

342.

C77/14

CHADWICK - PEARSALL, Correspondence 1934

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Qe2
 Bc5 6 d3 (6 Bxc6) d6 7 O-O O-O 8 Be3 b5 9 Bb3
 Bg4 10 c3 Ne7 11 Bxc5 dxc5 12 Nbd2 Nh5 13 Qe3
 Ng6 14 Qxc5 Qxd3 15 Rad1 Nh4 16 Nc4 Ne2+ 17
 Kh1 Qxf3 18 Nxe5 (18 gxf3?? Bxf3 mate) Nxe5
 19 Qxe5 Nf4 20 Rg1 Qxf2 (21 Rdf1 Nh3 threat-
 ening 22...Qxg1+ 23 Rxg1 Nf2 mate) 0-1

343.

C77/16

MOSIONZIK - NIKOLAJEVSKI, Moscow 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Qe2 b5
 6 Bb3 Na5 7 d4 (7 Ne5) Nxb3 8 axb3 exd4 9 e5
 Nd5 10 Nxd4 Bb7 11 O-O (11 Nf5) Qh4 12 Nf5

Nf4 13 Qd1? (13 Qf3) Qh3! 14 Ne3 (14 gxh3?? Nxh3 mate) Bxg2 0-1

344.

C77/17

ROESCH - SCHLAGE, Hamburg 1910

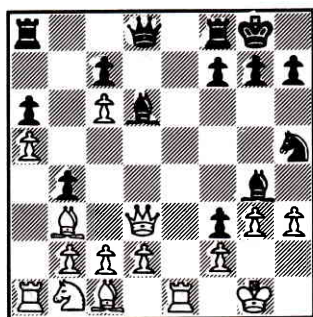
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Qe2 b5
6 Bb3 Be7 7 c3 O-O 8 O-O (8 d4) d5 9 exd5
Nxd5 10 Nxe5 Nf4 11 Qe4 Nxe5 12 Qxa8 Qd3
(threatening 13...Ne2+ 14 Kh1 Ng3+ 15 hxg3
Qxf1 16 Kh2 Ng4 17 Kh3 Qh1 mate) 13 Bd1 Bh3
14 Qxa6 Bxg2 15 Re1 Qf3 (16 Bxf3 Nxf3 mate;
16 h3 Nxh3+ 17 Kh2 Ng4 mate) 0-1

345.

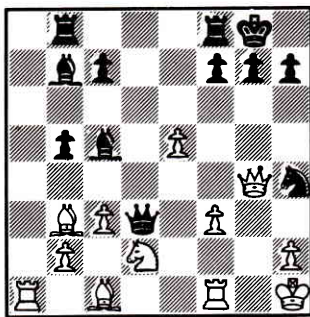
C77/17

POLYAK - YAKOV ESTRIN, Leningrad 1953

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Qe2 b5
6 Bb3 Be7 7 O-O O-O 8 a4 b4 9 a5 d5 10 exd5
Bg4 11 dxc6 e4 12 Re1?! (12 d3) Bd6 13 h3
exf3 14 Qd3 Nh5 15 g3 Nf4! 16 gxf4 Qh4 17 Re4
Qxh3 18 Qf1 Qh5 19 Qc4 Bh3 (threatening 20...
Qg4+ and 21...Qg2 mate) 0-1



345 After 15 g3



346 After 19 Nd2

346.

C77/17

HENTSCHEL - HEINZ BILO, Correspondence 1954

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Qe2 b5
6 Bb3 Be7 7 c3 (7 a4) O-O 8 a4 (8 d4) Rb8 9
axb5 axb5 10 O-O d5 11 exd5 (11 d3) Nxd5 12
Nxe5 (12 d3) Nf4 13 Qe4 Nxe5 14 d4 Nxg2! 15
dxe5 Bb7 16 Qg4 Nh4 17 f3 Bc5+ 18 Kh1 Qd3 19
Nd2 Qxf1+! (20 Nxf1 Bxf3+) 0-1

347. C77/18
 FREDERICK YATES - RUBINSTEIN, Budapest 1926
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Qe2 b5
 6 Bb3 Bc5 7 c3 O-O 8 O-O d6 (8...d5) 9 Rd1
 Qe7 10 d4 Bb6 11 Bg5 Nd8 12 Nh4 Ne6 (12... h6
 13 Ng6) 13 Nf5 Qe8 (13...Qd8) 14 Bxf6 gxf6 15
 Bxe6! (15... fxe6 16 Qg4+ Qg6 17 Ne7+ and 18
 Nxc6) 1-0

348. C77/19
 SCHMID - HERZOG, Dresden 1943
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Qe2 b5
 6 Bb3 Bc5 7 a4 Rb8 8 axb5 axb5 9 Nc3 O-O 10
 d3 d6 11 Bg5 Bg4?! (11...Be6; 11...h6) 12 Nd5
 Nd4? (12...Be6) 13 Nxd4! Bxe2 14 Bxf6 gxf6
 (14...Qd7 15 Nf5 threatening 16 Nde7+ Kh8 17
 Bxc7 mate; 14...Ra8) 15 Nc6 (15...Qe8 16
 Nxf6+ Kg7 17 Nxe8 Rbxe8 18 Kxe2) 1-0

349. C77/20
 VERNON BURK - WISHNEK, Akron, Ohio 1968
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4 b5
 6 Bb3 Be7 (6...exd4) 7 dxe5 Nxe4 8 Qd5 1-0

350. C77/20
 TONY MANTIA - B. DUHLMEIER, Cincinnati 1964
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4 b5
 6 Bb3 Nxd4 (6...exd4) 7 Nxd4 exd4 8 e5 Ng8 9
 Qf3 (threatening 10 Qxa8 and 10 Qxf7 mate)
 1-0

351. C77/20
 JOHN ABMA - JOHN MILLER, Springfield, OH 1975
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4 b5
 (5...Nxe4) 6 Bb3 Bb7? 7 dxe5 Nxe4 8 Qd5 Bb4+
 9 c3 O-O 10 Qxe4 1-0

352. C77/20
 JERRY FINK - RICHARD SCHMIDT, Cincinnati 1974
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4 d6
 6 dxe5 Nxe4 7 Qe2 d5 8 O-O Be7 9 Rd1 Bf5 10
 c4 O-O 11 cxd5 Nb8 12 Bc2 1-0

353. C77/20

ROSS SPRAGUE - ERIC BUTLER, Columbus, OH 1979

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
Nxe4 6 Qe2 Nf6 (6...b5) 7 dxe5 Nd5 8 Bb3 N6e7
9 O-O d6 10 Rd1 Be6 11 Bg5 Qd7 12 exd6 cxd6
13 Bxd5 1-0

354. C77/20

STARK - GILLESPIE, Akron, Ohio 1968

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
exd4 6 O-O b5 (6...Be7) 7 e5 Ne4 8 Bb3 d5 9
exd6 Nxd6 10 Bd5 Bb7 11 Re1+ Ne7 12 Bxb7 Nxb7
13 Ne5 f6? 14 Qh5+ 1-0

355. C77/20

KONRAD - HERRMANN, West Germany 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
Nxe4 6 Qe2 b5 (6...f5) 7 d5 bxa4 8 Qxe4 Nb8 9
d6 Nc6 10 Nxe5 f5 11 Qe2 Nd4 (11...Nxe5 12
Qxe5+ Kf7 13 Qd5+ and 14 Qxa8) 12 Qh5+ g6 13
Nxg6 Kf7 14 Nxh8+ Kg8 15 Bg5 1-0

356. C77/20

JOSEPH PLATZ - K. KOCHMAN, Hartford 1963

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
exd4 6 e5 Ne4 7 O-O b5 (7...Nc5) 8 Bb3 Bc5
(8...Be7) 9 Qe2 f5 10 exf6 d5 11 Nbd2 Qxf6
(11...O-O 12 Qxe4) 12 Bxd5 Bf5 13 Nxe4 Bxe4
14 Qxe4+ Kd7 15 Bxc6+ Qxc6 16 Ne5+ 1-0

357. C78/1

L. NODERER - M. CONLON, Connecticut 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Bc5 6 Qe2 O-O 7 c3 b5 8 Bc2 d6 9 d3 b4 10 Rd1
Ng4 11 d4 Ba7 12 h3 exd4 13 cxd4 Nf6 14 e5
Re8 15 Qc4 Na5 16 Qxb4 c5 17 dxc5 dxc5 18 Qh4
1-0

358. C78/2

LEONID SHAMKOVICH - DELY, Moscow 1962

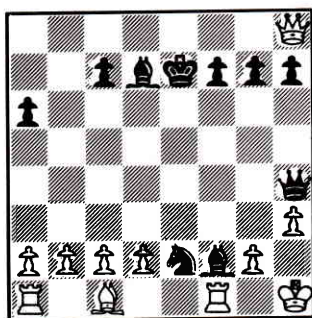
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Bc5 6 Nxe5 Nxe4 7 Qe2 Nxe5 8 Qxe4 Qf6
(8...Qe7) 9 d4 Bxd4 10 c3 Bc5 11 Bf4 1-0

359.

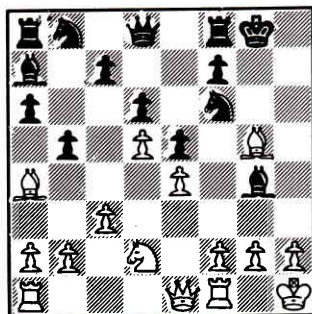
C78/2

N.N. - SIEGBERT TARRASCH, Munich 1932

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Bc5 6 Nxe5 Nxe4 7 Nxc6 dxc6 8 Qf3 (8 Qe2) Qh4
 9 Nc3 Nxc3 10 Bxc6+ bxc6 11 Qxc6+ Bd7! 12
 Qxa8+ Ke7 13 Qxh8 Ne2+ 14 Kh1 Bxf2+ 15 h3
 Qxh3+! 16 gxh3 Bc6+ 17 Kh2 Bg3 mate 0-1



359 After 15 h3



360 After 15...b5

360.

C78/3

J. VAN DEN BOSCH - J. BEEN, Holland 1947

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Bc5 6 c3 O-O 7 d4 Bb6 8 Bg5 h6 9 Bh4 d6 10 d5
 Nb8 11 Nbd2 g5 12 Nxg5 hxg5 13 Bxg5 Bg4 14
 Qe1 Ba7 15 Kh1 b5 16 f4! Qe7 17 fxe5 Qxe5 18
 Bxf6 Qh5 19 Qg3 Nd7 20 Bd1 1-0

361.

C78/4

KOZURENKO - SWIDERSKI, USSR 1965

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Bc5 6 c3 Ba7 7 d4 Nxe4 8 Qd3 f5 9 d5 Ne7 10
 Nxe5 O-O? (10...b5) 11 d6! Nxd6 12 Bb3+ Kh8
 13 Bg5! Rf6 14 Bxf6 gxf6 15 Qxd6! (15...cxd6
 16 Nf7+ and 17 Nxd8) 1-0

362.

C78/4

JAMES YOUNG - JOHN THOEING, Corresp. 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Bc5 6 c3 Nxe4 7 d4 exd4 8 cxd4 Bb6 (8...Bb4)
 9 d5 Bxf2+ 10 Rxf2 Nxf2 11 Kxf2 Ne7 12 d6
 cxd6 13 Qxd6 Nc6 14 Nc3 Qe7 15 Bf4 Qxd6 16
 Bxd6 b5 17 Re1+ Kd8 18 Ng5 1-0

363.

C78/4

KEN GATTO - GEORGE, Dayton, Ohio 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Bc5 6 c3 Nxe4 7 d4 exd4?! (7...Bb6) 8 cxd4
 Be7 (8...Bb4) 9 d5 Nb8 10 Re1 Nd6 11 Qe2 b5
 12 Bb3 c6 13 Bg5 f6 14 Bf4 Kf8 15 Nc3 b4 16
 dxc6 dxc6 17 Rad1 bxc3 18 Bxd6 Bxd6 19 Rxd6
 Bd7 20 Qc4 1-0

364.

C78/5

STAHLMANN - MULLER, Correspondence 1936

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Bc5 6 c3 Ba7 7 d4 Nxe4 8 Re1 f5 9 Nbd2 Nxd2
 (9...O-O) 10 Nxd2 e4 11 Nxe4 O-O (11...fxe4
 12 Rxe4+ Kf8 13 Qf3+ Kg8 14 Bb3+ d5 15 Bxd5+
 Qxd5 16 Re8 mate) 12 Bg5 Ne7 (12...Qe8 13
 Nf6+ and 14 Rxe8) 13 Ng3 Rf7 14 Qe2 Kf8 15
 Nxf5 1-0

365.

C78/5

JON APPLEBEE - KOEHN, Illinois 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Bc5 4 O-O a6 5 Ba4
 Nf6 6 c3 Nxe4 7 d4 Ba7 8 Re1 b5 (8..f5) 9 Bc2
 d5 10 Bxe4 dxe4 11 Rxe4 Bg4 12 Rxg4 O-O 13
 Bh6 exd4 14 Bxg7 Qe8 15 Bf6 mate 1-0

366.

C78/5

KONEKE - ZMUDA, Correspondence 1942

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Bc5 6 c3 Ba7 7 d4 Nxe4 8 Re1 f5 9 Nbd2 O-O 10
 Nxe4 fxe4 11 Bg5 Qe8 12 Rxe4 b5 (12...Qg6) 13
 Bb3+ Kh8 14 Nxe5 Nxe5 15 Rxe5 Qg6 16 Bc2 Qf7
 17 Rf5 Qe8 18 Qh5! (18...g6 19 Rxf8+ Qxf8 20
 Bxg6 Qg7 21 Bf6!) 1-0

367.

C78/2

STEVE BENDER - R. NALBORCZYK, Indiana 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Be7 7 Re1 O-O 8 c3 d6 9 h3 Bd7 10 d4
 exd4 11 cxd4 Qc8 12 Nc3 Na5 13 Bc2 c5 14 e5
 Ne8 15 Nd5 Bd8 16 Ng5 Bxg5 17 Bxg5 Qb7 18
 Bxh7+ (18...Kxh7 19 Qh5+ Kg8 20 Ne7 mate) 1-0

368.

C78/7

E. BERG - G. EDWARDS, Britain 1949

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Bc5 7 Nxe5 Nxe5 8 d4 Bb6? (8...Bxd4) 9
 dxe5 Ng8 10 Qd5 (threatening 11 Qxa8 and 11
 Qxf7 mate) 1-0

(repeated in Rodriguez - Jones, Siegen 1970)

369.

C78/7

MATULOVIC - FELLER, Skopje, Yugoslavia 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Bc5 7 c3 Nxe4 8 Qe2 d5 9 d3 Nf6 10 d4
 Be7 11 dxe5 Ne4 12 Rdl Be6 13 c4 bxc4 14 Ba4
 (14...Qd7 15 Nd4) 1-0

370.

C78/7

S. CASTNER - F. REMUS, San Francisco 1980

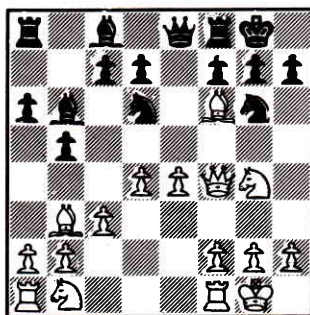
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Bc5 7 c3 h6 (7...O-O) 8 d4 exd4 9 cxd4
 Bb6 10 e5 Nh7 11 d5 Ne7 12 d6 cxd6 13 exd6
 Nf5 14 Re1+ Kf8 15 Qd5 (threatening 16 Qxa8
 and 16 Qxf7 mate) 1-0

371.

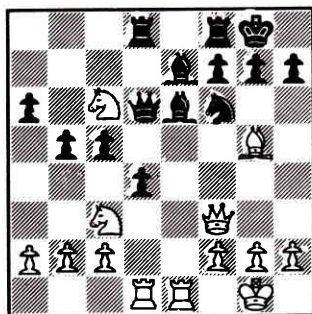
C78/7

NECHESANY - VASHICHEK, Prague 1947

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Bc5 7 c3 O-O 8 d4 Bb6 9 Nxe5 Ne7? 10
 Bg5 Ne8 11 Qh5 Nd6 12 Qh4 Re8 13 Qf4 Rf8 14
 Ng4 Qe8 15 Bf6! Ng6 16 Qh6! (threatening 17
 Qxg7 mate; 16...gxh6 17 Nxh6 mate) 1-0



371 After 15...Ng6



372 After 16...O-O

372.

C78/7

ALBERT BECKER - HOVIND, Prague 1931

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Nxe4 7 Bd5 Nf6 8 Bxc6 dxc6 9 Nxe5 Qd6
 (9...Bb7) 10 d4 c5 (10...Be6) 11 Re1 Be6
 (11...Be7 12 Qf3 Qd5 13 dxc5; 12...Rb8 13
 Nc6! Bb7 14 Nxe7! Bxf3 15 Nf5+) 12 Nc3 cxd4
 (12...Qxd4 13 Qf3! Rd8 14 Qc6+ Nd7 15 Nxf7!)
 13 Qf3 Rd8 14 Bg5 Be7 (14...dxc3 15 Rad1 Qc5
 16 Rxd8+ Kxd8 17 Bxf6+!) 15 Rad1 c5 16 Nc6 O-
 O (16...Rc8 17 Nxe7 and 18 Nd5; 16...Rd7 17
 Bf4) 17 Ne4! Qc7 (17...Qxc6?? 18 Nxf6+ and 19
 Qxc6; 17...Nxe4 18 Nxe7+ Kh8 19 Rxe4) 18
 Nxe7+ Qxe7 19 Nxf6+ Kh8 20 Nxh7 1-0

373.

C78/7

ANTONIO ROCHA - BOB REDDICK, Nice 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Nf6
 6 O-O Nxe4 7 d4 Bd6 8 dxe5 Nxe5 9 Nxe5 Bxe5
 10 Qd5 Bxh2+ 11 Kxh2 Qh4+ 12 Kg1 O-O 13 Qxa8
 c6 14 Qa7 d5 15 Qe3 Re8 16 Qf4 Bg4! 17 f3 Ng3
 18 fxg4 Ne2 mate 0-1

374.

C78/7

PROMOD KUMAR - M. WAGNER, 1981

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Bc5 7 c3 Bb6 (7...O-O) 8 d4 Qe7 9 Bd5
 Ng4 10 h3 h5 11 hxg4 hxg4 12 Ng5 g3 13 Qg4
 gxf2+ 14 Rxf2 Nxd4 15 Bxf7+ Kf8 16 Bd5+ Ke8
 17 cxd4 Bxd4 18 Nh7 d6 19 Qg6+ Kd7 20 Bg5 1-0

375.

C78/8

OSMOŁOWSKI - DZAGURNOV, Moscow 1939

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 d6 7 Ng5 d5 8 exd5 Nd4 9 Re1 (9 c3) Bc5
 10 Rxe5+ Kf8 11 h3 Nd7 12 Nxf7 Qf6 13 Nxh8
 Nxe5 14 d3 (14 Qf1 Nef3+ 15 gxf3 Nxf3+ 16 Kh1
 Qe5 17 Qg2 Qe1+; 17 Kg2 Bxh3+ 18 Kxh3 Qh5+ 19
 Kg2 Qg4 20 Kh1 Re8 21 d3 Re1 22 Qxe1 Qh3
 mate) Nxb3 15 axb3 Qxf2+ 16 Kh2 Bg4! 17 Qh1
 (17 hxg4 Qh4 mate) Nf3 mate 0-1

376. C78/8
 W. TZSCHACH - A. BENDER, Correspondence 1965
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 d6 7 Ng5 d5 8 exd5 Nd4 9 Re1?! (9...c3)
 Bc5 10 Rxe5+ Kf8 11 c3 Nxb3 12 axb3 Bxf2+ 13
 Kh1 (13 Kxf2 Ng4+ and 14...Nxe5) Ng4 14 Nxf7
 Qh4 15 h3 Qg3 16 Qxg4 Bxg4 17 d4 Bxh3 18 Rg5
 Bxg2 mate 0-1

377. C78/8
 BOGATIREV - DZAGURNOV, Moscow 1940
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 d6 7 Ng5 d5 8 exd5 Nd4 9 Qe1?! (9 c3)
 Bc5! 10 Qxe5+ (10 c3) Kf8 11 c3 (11 Nf3 Ng4
 12 Qe1 Nxf3+ 13 gxf3 Qh4 14 fxg4 Qxg4+ 15 Kh1
 Qf3+ 16 Kg1 Bh3 and 17...Qg2 mate) Ng4 12
 Nxf7 (12 Qe1 Nxb3 13 axb3 Qxg5 14 d4 Qh4 15
 h3 Bd6) Qh4! 13 Qxc7 (13 Qf4 or 13 Qg3, then
 13...Ne2+) Ne2+ 14 Kh1 Qxf2! 15 Qxc5+ (15
 Rxf2?? Nxf2 mate) Qxc5 16 d4 (16 Nxh8 Nf2+ 17
 Rxf2 Qxf2 and 18...Qg1 mate) Qe7 17 Nxh8 Ke8
 (17...Kg8? 18 d6+) 18 Nd2 Qh4 19 h3 Qg3 (20
 hxg4 Qh4 mate) 0-1

378. C78/10
 DAVE WATKINS - LANA PIERCE, 1978
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Bb7 7 Nc3 Na5 8 d4 Nxb3 9 axb3 Nxe4 10
 Nxe4 Bxe4 11 Re1 d5 12 Nxe5 f6?? 13 Qh5+ g6
 14 Nxg6! Rg8 15 Ne5+ Ke7 16 Nc6+ 1-0

379. C78/10
 GRABENWOGGER - KOTEK, Correspondence 1966
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Bb7 7 Ng5 d5 8 exd5 Nd4 9 c3 Nxb3 10
 axb3 Qxd5 11 Nf3 e4 12 Ne1 O-O-O 13 Na3 Qe5
 14 Qe2 Bd6 15 g3 h5 16 f3 h4 17 g4 Bc5+ (18
 Kh1 exf3 19 Qxe5 f2+ and mates) 0-1

380. C78/13
 D. MACLEAN - G. FLEAR, Oxford 1979
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Bb7 7 d4 Nxd4 8 Nxe5 Nxb3 9 axb3 Nxe4

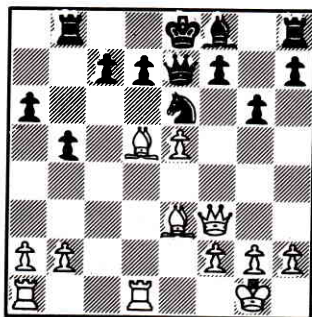
10 Re1 Bd6 11 Qd4 O-O 12 Nc3 Bc5 (threatening 13...Bxf2+) 0-1

381.

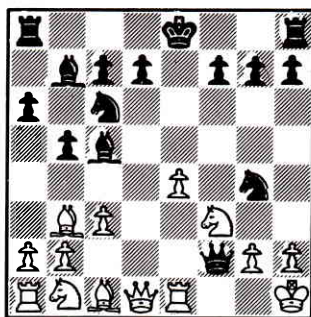
C78/16

BURNEVSKI - MATSUKEVICH, USSR 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5 6 Bb3 Bb7 7 d4 Nxd4 8 Nxd4 exd4 9 e5 Ne4 10 c3 dxc3 (10...d3) 11 Qf3 Qe7 (11...d5) 12 Nxc3 Nc5 13 Nd5 Bxd5 14 Bxd5 Rb8 (14...Rd8) 15 Be3 Ne6 16 Rfd1 g6 17 Bc6! Rd8 18 Rxd7 Rxd7 19 Rd1 1-0



381 After 16...g6



382 After 12 Kh1

382.

C78/17

PAUL DUKE - TOM CRISPIN, Ann Arbor, MI 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5 6 Bb3 Bb7 7 Re1 Bc5 8 c3 Ng4 9 d4 exd4 10 Nxd4? (10 h3) Qh4 11 Nf3 Qxf2+ 12 Kh1 Qg1+ (and 13...Nf2 mate) 0-1

383.

C79/2

FILIPOWICZ - VENALAINEN, Helsinki 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bd7 6 d4 Nf6 7 Bxc6 Bxc6 8 Re1 Be7 9 Nc3 O-O?! (9...exd4) 10 dxe5 dxe5 11 Qxd8 Raxd8 12 Nxe5 Bxe4? (12...Bd7) 13 Nxe4 Nxe4 14 Nd3 f5 15 f3 Bc5+ 16 Nxc5 Nxc5 17 Bg5 (17...Rd5 18 Be7 Re8 19 c4 Nd3 20 cxd5 Nxe1 21 Rxe1 Kf7 22 Bb4) 1-0

384.

C79/3

R. LEPROHON - MARCEL DION, Quebec 1965

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O d6 5 d4 a6

6 Ba4 b5 7 Bb3 Na5 8 c3 Nxb3 9 axb3 Nxe4 10 dxe5 Bb7 11 Be3 g5 12 exd6 Bxd6 13 Bd4 Rg8 14 b4 g4 15 Ne5 Qh4 16 g3 Ng5! 17 f3 (17 gxh4?? Nh3 mate; 17 Rel Qh3 18 Nxf7+ Kd7) Nxf3 18 Nxf3 gxf3 19 Rel+ Kd7 20 Qd3 Rxg3+) 0-1

385. C79/5

KOLLNICK - SCHURR, Cape Town 1940

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O d6 6 d4 b5 7 dxe5 (7 Bb3 Nxd4 8 Nxd4 exd4 9 Qxd4? c5 threatening 10...c4 - Noah's Ark Trap) Nxe4 8 Qd5 Bb7 9 Bb3 Nxe5 10 Qxb7 Nc5 11 Nxe5! Nxb7 12 Bxf7+ (12...Ke7 13 Bg5 mate) 1-0

386. C79/6

WIJNGAARDEN - KARAKLAJIC, Beverwijk 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O d6 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 Na5 8 d4 Nxb3 9 cxb3 (9 axb3) Bb7 10 Bg5 Be7 11 dxe5 dxe5 12 Qxd8+ Rxd8 13 Nxe5 h6 14 Bh4 g5 15 Bg3 Nxe4 16 Nc3 Nxg3 17 hxg3 Kf8 18 Rad1 Kg7 19 Ng6?? Rxd1 (20 Nxd1 Bb4 and 21...Kxg6) 0-1

387. C79/17

DAVID BRONSTEIN - A. TSULADZE, Tbilisi 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O d6 6 Bxc6+ bxc6 7 d4 Nxe4 8 Rel Bf5 9 dxe5 d5 10 Nd4 Bd7 11 Nc3 c5 12 Nxd5 Nxf2 13 Nf6+ gxf6 14 exf6+ Be6 15 Qf3 Nh3+! 16 Kf1 Qxd4 17 Qc6+ Kd8 18 Qxa8+ Kd7 19 gxh3 Bc4+ 20 Re2 Qd1+ 0-1

388. C80/1

MARCUS TROUT - WILLIAM JONES, Michigan 1973

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Nxe4 6 Bxc6 bxc6 (6...dxc6) 7 Rel Nc5 8 Nxe5 Be7 9 d4 Ne6 10 f4 g6 11 f5 gxf5 12 Qh5 Rf8 13 Bh6 1-0

389. C80/2

NORM BARSALOU - BILL WALL, Dayton 1985

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O

Nxe4 6 Re1 d5 7 d4 b5 8 Bb3 Bg4 9 h3 h5 10
hxg4 hxg4 11 Nxe5 Qh4 0-1

390.

C80/2

CHERUBIM - PERIMUTTER, Brussels 1937

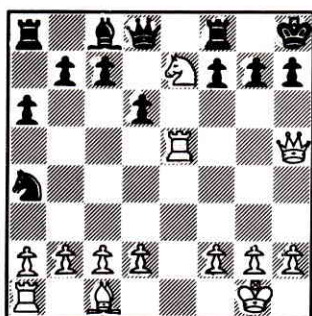
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 Re1 Nc5 7 Nc3 Nxa4 8 Nxe5 Ne7 9 Qf3 f6
10 Qh5+ g6 11 Nxg6 Kf7 12 Ne5+ Ke6 13 Nf7
mate 1-0

391.

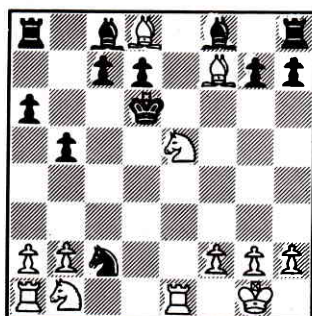
C80/2

BAILEY - BROWN, Sydney, Australia 1951

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 Re1 Nc5 7 Nc3 Nxa4 (7...Be7) 8 Nxe5
Nxe5 (8...Be7) 9 Rxe5+ Be7 10 Nd5 O-O 11
Nxe7+ Kh8 12 Qh5 d6 (12...h6 13 d3 d6 14 Bxh6
Bg4 15 Bcl+!) 13 Qxh7+ (13...Kxh7 14 Rh5
mate) 1-0



391 After 12...d6



392 After 13...Nxc2

392.

C80/2

D. DUHM - A. DUHM, Basel, Switzerland 1900

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 Re1 Nc5 7 Nxe5 Ne6 (7...Be7) 8 d4 b5 9
Bb3 Ncxd4 10 Qxd4! Nxd4 11 Bxf7+ Ke7 12 Bg5+
Kd6 13 Bxd8 Nxc2 14 Rd1+! Kxe5 15 Rd5+ Kf4 16
Bg5+ Kg4 17 h3 mate 1-0

393.

C80/2

LOW - ROBERT KAPLAN, Dayton, Ohio 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 Re1 b5? (6...Nc5) 7 Rxe4 bxa4 8 Nxe5
Nxe5 9 Rxe5+ Be7 10 Qe2 d6 11 Re3 Bd7 12 Nc3

O-O 13 Rxe7 Qxe7 14 Qxe7 Rfe8 15 Qxe8+ Rxe8
16 Kf1 1-0

394.

C80/3

HANNING - LANGNER, Berlin 1926

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 d4 exd4 7 Re1 d5 8 c4 dxc3 9 Nxc3 Bb4
(9...Be6) 10 Bg5 f6 11 Ne5! O-O 12 Bxc6 Bxc3
13 Bxd5+ Kh8 14 Qh5! (threatening 15 Ng6
mate) Bxe5 (14...Qxd5 15 Ng6+ Kg8 16 Ne7+ Kh8
17 Nxd5) 15 Bxe4 g6 16 Bxg6 Qd7 (16...Qe7 17
Rxe5!) 17 Rxe5! fxe5 18 Rd1 Qg7 19 Bf6!
(19...Rxf6 20 Rd8+ Rf8 21 Rxf8+ Qxf8 22 Qxh7
mate) 1-0

395.

C80/4

BRUCE PANDOLFINI - N.N., New York

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 d4 exd4 7 Re1 d5 8 Nxd4 Bd6 9 Nxc6
Bxh2+ 10 Kh1 Qh4 11 Rxe4+ dxe4 12 Qd8+ Qxd8
13 Nxd8+ Kxd8 14 Kxh2 f5?? (14...Be6) 15 Bg5
mate 1-0

396.

C80/5

BILL WALL - JERRY LATELL, Palo Alto, CA 1985

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 d4 exd4 (6...b5) 7 Re1 d5 8 Nxd4 Bd7?
(8...Bd6) 9 f3 Nxd4 10 Qxd4 c5 (10...Bc5 11
Qxc5) 11 Qe5+ Qe7 12 Bxd7+ Kxd7 13 Qxd5+ Kc8
14 Rxe4 Qd7 15 Nc3 1-0

397.

C80/5

BOOM - FICK, Holland 1913

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 d5 Ne7 8 Re1 Nc5 (8...bxa4) 9
Nxe5 Nxa4 10 Qf3! f6 11 Qh5+ g6 12 Nxg6 hxg6
13 Qxg6 mate 1-0

398.

C80/5

KURT RICHTER - NICOLAS CORTLEVER, Munich 1941

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 d5 Ne7 8 Re1 Nc5 (8...bxa4) 9
Nxe5 d6 (9...Nxa4 10 Qf3! f6 11 Qh5+ g6 12

Nxg6 hxg6 13 Qxg6 mate) 10 Nc6 Qd7 11 Bg5 Qg4 (11...f6 12 Bxf6 gxf6 13 Qh5 mate) 12 Qxg4 Bxg4 13 Bxe7 Nxa4 14 Bxd6+ Kd7 15 Bxf8 (15... Rxf8 16 Ne5+) 1-0

399.

C80/6

MARK TSEITLIN - PUKSANSKI, USSR 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 Be7 8 Nxe5 Nxe5 9 dxe5 Bb7 10 Qg4 O-O 11 Re1 Bg5 (11...d5) 12 Nc3 Bxc1 13 Nxe4 Bxe4 (13...Bxb2 14 Nf6+ Kh8 15 Nxh7! Kxh7 16 Qh5+ Kg8 17 Re3) 14 Raxc1 Bc6 15 Re3 Kh8 16 Rh3 Qe7 17 Re1 g6 18 Rle3 a5 (18...d5) 19 Qf4 f5 20 exf6 (20...Qxf6 21 Rxh7+ Kxh7 22 Rh3+ Kg7 23 Qh6 mate) 1-0

400.

C80/7

N.N. - LEE HYDER, South Carolina 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 Nbd2 Nxd2 9 Qxd2 e4 10 Re1 Be7 11 Qc3 Qd7 12 Nd2 O-O 13 f3 Bf6 0-1

401.

C80/10

ALEXANDER ZAITSEV - ROCHLIN, Yaroslavl 1954

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 Nxe5 Nxe5 9 dxe5 Bb7 10 Be3 (10 c3) Bc5 11 Qg4?! (11 Bxc5) Bxe3 12 Qxg7? (12 fxe3) Qg5! 13 Qxh8+ Ke7 14 Qxh7 Bxf2+ 15 Kh1 (15 Rxf2 Qc1+ 16 Rf1 Qe3+ 17 Kh1 Nf2+ 18 Kgl Nh3+ 19 Kh1 Qgl+ 20 Rxg1 Nf2 mate) Rg8 16 Qh3 Bc8 17 g4 (17 Qf3 Ng3+ 18 hxg3 Rh8+) Bxg4 0-1

402.

C80/10

HONAN - MARDLE, Correspondence 1958

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 Nxe5 Nxe5 9 dxe5 Bb7 10 Be3 Bc5 11 Qg4 Bxe3 12 Qxg7? Qg5 13 Qxh8+ Ke7 14 Qxh7 Bxf2+ 15 Kh1 Rg8 16 Qh3 d4 17 Na3 Qxg2+ 18 Qxg2 Ng3+ 19 hxg3 Rh8 mate 0-1

403. C80/14
S. TARRASCH - TAUBENHAUS, Nuremberg 1892
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Ne7 9 a4 Be6
(9...Rb8) 10 Qe2 c6 11 c3 Ng6 12 Nd4 Bd7 13
axb5 axb5 14 Rxa8 Qxa8 15 Bc2 Nc5 16 f4 Be7
17 f5 (17...Nh4 18 g3; 17...Nf8 18 f6) 1-0

404. C81/1
ADAM - SEIBOLD, Correspondence 1938/39
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 Qe2 Na5 10
Nbd2 c5 (10...Nxd2) 11 Nxe4 dxe4 12 Bxe6 exf3
13 Bxf7+ Kxf7 14 Qxf3+ Ke8 15 Rd1 Qc8 16 e6
Qb7 (16...Ra7 17 Bg5 Nc6 18 Qxc6+! Qxc6 19
Rd8 mate) 17 Rd5 Qe7 (17...Nc6 18 Rd7+;
17...Rd8 18 Qf7+ Qxf7 19 exf7+) 18 Bg5! (18
Rd7? Qxe6) Qxe6 19 Kf1 1-0

405. C82/8
J. VEACH - RICHARD STORY, Philadelphia 1979
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3 Bc5 10
Bf4?! g5 11 Bg3? (11 Be3) h5 12 Nd4 Bxd4 13
cxd4 h4 14 f3 Nxc3 15 hxc3 hxc3 16 Qe1 Nxd4
17 Nc3 b4 18 Ba4+ c6 19 Rd1 Qb6 0-1

406. C82/9
ROMAN TORAN - SABORIDO, Aviles, Spain 1948
1 e4 Nc6 2 Nf3 e5 3 Bb5 a6 4 Na4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3 Bc5 10
Qd3 O-O 11 Nbd2 f5 12 exf6 Nxf6 13 Ng5 Ne5 14
Qg3 Qd6 15 Re1?! (15 Bc2) Bxf2+ (15...Nfg4)
16 Qxf2 Neg4 17 Qh4 Qc5+ 18 Kh1 Nf2+ 19 Kg1
Nh3+ 1/2 - 1/2

407. C82/12
VLADIMIR SIMAGIN - K. LANGEWEG, Sochi 1967
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3 Bc5 10
Nbd2 O-O 11 Bc2 Nxd2 12 Qxd2 f6 13 Qd3 f5 14
a4 b4 15 a5 Qc8?! (15...Be7) 16 Bb3 Ne7 17
Bg5 Qd7 18 Ba4 Qc8 19 Nd4 (19...Bxd4 20 cxd4

Rf7 21 Rfc1 h6 22 Bxe7 Rxe7 23 Bc6 Rb8 24 Rc5) 1-0

408.

C82/13

T. DUSTER - M. CORDEN, Hastings 1980/81

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3 Bc5 10 Nbd2 O-O 11 Bc2 Nxf2 12 Rxf2 f6 13 exf6 Qxf6 14 Qf1 Rae8 15 Kh1 Bg4 16 h3 Ne5 17 Bd1 Bxf2 18 Qxf2 Nd3 19 Qf1 Bxf3 0-1

409.

C82/13

N. JOHNSON - W. KNOX, Correspondence 1949

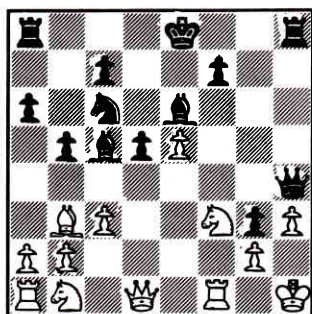
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3 Bc5 10 Nbd2 O-O 11 Bc2 Nxf2 12 Rxf2 f6 13 exf6 Qxf6 14 Qf1 Bg4 15 h3 Ne5 16 Nd4 Qb6?! (16...Qh4) 17 N2b3 Bd6 18 Bf4 Bd7 19 Bxe5 Bxe5 20 Bxh7+ (20...Kxh7 21 Rxf8) 1-0

410.

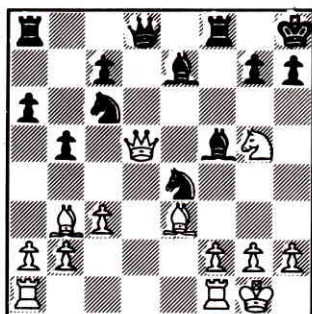
C83/2

H. ANSAT - F. RADISCH, Correspondence 1936/37

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3 Be7 10 Bf4 g5 11 Bg3?! (11 Be3) h5 12 h3 g4 13 Nfd2 (13 Nd4) Nxg3 14 fxg3 Bc5+ 15 Kh2 h4 16 gxh4 (16 hxg4 hxg3+ 17 Kxg3 Qh4+ 18 Kf4 Rg8) g3+ 17 Kh1 (17 Kxg3 Qh4+ 18 Kh2 Bxh3) Qxh4 18 Nf3 (18 Qf3 Bxh3 19 Qxf7+ Kd8 20 Qxd5+ Bd7 mate) Qxh3+! 19 gxh3 Bxh3 (20 Nd4 Bxf1+ 21 Kgl g2 22 Qg4 Nxd4 23 cxd4 Bxd4+ 24 Qxd4 Rh1+ 25 Kf2 gl=Q+) 0-1



410 After 18 Nf3



411 After 15...Kh8

411. C83/10
 ATKINS - GIBSON, Southport, England 1924
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3 Be7 10
 Be3 O-O 11 Nbd2 f5 12 exf6 Nxf6 13 Ng5 Bf5
 (13...Bf7) 14 Nde4 Nxe4 (14...Bxe4 15 Nxe4
 Nxe4 16 Bxd5+ Kh8 17 Bxc6) 15 Qxd5+ Kh8? 16
 Qg8+! Rxg8 17 Nf7 mate 1-0

412. C83/11
 NEEF - STEINBRUCK, Germany 1939
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3 Be7 10
 Be3 O-O 11 Nbd2 Nxd2 12 Qxd2 Qd7 13 Rad1 Rad8
 14 Bg5 Na5 15 Bxe7 Nxb3? 16 Qg5! Na5 17 Bf6!
 1-0

413. C83/13
 MIKE NEARON - R. SHEFFLER, Toledo, Ohio 1981
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Nxe4 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 d5 8 dxe5 Be6 9 c3 Be7 10
 Nbd2 Nxd2 (10...O-O) 11 Bxd2 Na5 12 Bc2 Nc4
 13 b3 Nxd2 14 Qxd2 O-O 15 Nd4 Qe8 16 f4 Bc5
 17 f5 Bxd4+ 18 cxd4 Bd7 19 f6 g6 20 Qh6 1-0

414. C84/6
 A. DOUCET - FRED WREN, New Brunswick 1945
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Nc3
 Be7 6 O-O d6 7 Re1 O-O 8 Ng5 Nd4 9 d3 h6 10
 Nf3 Bg4 11 h3 Nxf3+ 12 gxf3 Bxh3 13 d4 Nh5 14
 d5 Bg5 15 Ne2 Bf4 16 Bxf4 exf4 17 Qc1 Qg5+ 18
 Kh2 Qg2 mate 0-1

415. C84/8
 SCHWANKE - HILLEBRAND, Correspondence 1967
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Nc3 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 Nd5 Nxe4 9 Nxe7 Nxe7
 10 d4 exd4 11 Re1 (11 Qxd4) Bb7 12 Ng5 Nxg5
 13 Bxg5 f6 14 Bxf6 gxf6 15 Be6 (15 Qh5+ Kd7
 16 Be6+ Kc6) Kf8! 16 Qh5 Kg7 17 Qf7+ Kh6 18
 Qxf6+ Ng6 19 Qxd4 Qg5 20 g3 Ne5 0-1

416. C84/10
 KURT RICHTER - NURNBERG, Pyrmont 1949
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 d4 Nxd4 7 Nxd4 exd4 8 e5 Nd5 9 Qg4 g6
 10 Bh6 Nb6 11 Qxd4 Nxa4 12 e6 Rg8 13 exf7+
 Kxf7 14 Qd5+ (14...Kf6 15 g4 g5 16 Qf5 mate;
 15...Bf8 16 g5+ Ke7 17 Rel mate) 1-0

417. C84/10
 RICHARD RUNKE - ERIC HADEN, Corresp. 1974
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
 6 Bb3 Be7 7 d4 d6 8 c3 O-O 9 h3 exd4 (9...h6)
 10 cxd4 Bb7 11 Rel d5 12 e5 Ne4 13 Nc3 Bb4?!
 14 Nxe4 dxe4 15 Rxe4 Ba5 16 Ng5 Ne7 17 Rh4
 1-0

418. C84/10
 ISTVAN BILEK - TREMBACZ, Hungary 1979
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 d4 b5 7 Bb3 exd4 8 e5 Ne4 9 Bd5 Nc5 10
 Nxd4 Bb7 11 a4 Nxa4 (11...b4) 12 Nf5 O-O 13
 Rel Nc5 (13...Nb6) 14 Ra3 g6 15 Rg3 Kh8 16
 Nxe7 Nxe7 (16...Qxe7 17 Bg5 Qe8 18 Qh5! Ne6
 19 Qxh7+) 17 Bxb7 Nxb7 18 Bg5 f6 (18...Qe8 19
 Bf6+ Kg8 20 Qh5) 19 exf6 1-0

419. C84/15
 JERRY FINK - RICK ELLISON, Cincinnati 1974
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
 exd4 6 O-O Be7 7 Qe2 O-O 8 e5 Nd5 9 Rd1 d6 10
 Bxc6 bxc6 11 Nxd4 dxe5 12 Nxc6 Qd6 13 Nxe7+
 Qxe7 14 Rxd5 1-0

420. C84/15
 JERRY FINK - MIKE DICKMAN, Columbus 1973
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
 exd4 6 O-O Be7 7 Qe2 O-O 8 e5 Nd5 9 Rd1 Bc5
 10 c3 b5 11 Bc2 Re8 12 cxd4 Bf8 13 Bxh7+!
 Kxh7 14 Ng5+ Kg6 15 Qe4+ f5 16 Qxd5 Qe7 17
 Qg8 Nxe5 18 dxe5 Qxe5 19 Qf7+ 1-0

421. C84/16
 LEONARD BARDEN - A. GREEN, London 1953

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 d4 exd4 7 e5 Ne4 8 Nxd4 Nc5 (8...O-O) 9
Nf5 g6 (9...O-O) 10 Nxe7 Qxe7 11 Bxc6 dxc6 12
Re1 Bd7 13 Nc3 O-O-O 14 Qf3 Rdf8 15 Qg3 f5 16
Bg5 Qf7 17 Qe3 Ne6 18 Qa7 Be8 19 Rad1 Nd4 20
Rxd4 1-0

422. C84/16

ALEXANDRIA - SHUL, Riga 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
exd4 6 O-O Be7 7 e5 Ne4 8 Nxd4 Nxd4 9 Qxd4
Nc5 10 Nc3 Nxa4 11 Nxa4 O-O 12 Bf4 Kh8 13 Nc3
b6 14 Rad1 Ra7 15 Nd5 Bc5 16 Qd2 Bb7 17 Rfel
Qh4 18 Bg3 Qg4 19 h3 Qxg3 20 Nf4 g5 0-1

423. C84/17

JUHNKE - ANATOLY KARPOV, Athens 1971

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
exd4 6 O-O Be7 7 e5 Ne4 8 Nxd4 O-O 9 Nf5 d5
10 Bxc6 bxc6 11 Nxe7+ Qxe7 12 Re1 Re8 13 f3
Nd6 14 b3 Nf5 15 Ba3 Qg5 16 Bb2 Nh4 17 Qe2 f6
18 Qf2 Bh3 19 g4 fxe5 20 Nd2? Qxd2! (21 Qxd2
Nxf3+ and 22...Nxd2) 0-1

424. C84/18

MARTIUS - WOLFGANG UNZICKER, Bamberg 1966

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 d4 exd4 7 Re1 O-O 8 e5 Ne8 9 Nxd4 Nxd4
10 Qxd4 d5 11 exd6 (11 c4) Bxd6 12 Qe4 Nf6 13
Bg5? Nxe4 14 Bxd8 Nc5! 0-1

425. C84/18

NIGEL SHORT - G. FEUR, Brighton, England 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
exd4 6 O-O Be7 7 Re1 O-O 8 e5 Ne8 9 c3 d3 10
Qxd3 d6 11 Bxc6 bxc6 12 Bf4 Bg4 13 Nbd2 Qd7
14 Rad1 f6? (14...g6) 15 e6 Bxe6 (15...Qc8 16
Nd4 Qb7 17 f3 Bh5 18 Nf5; 16...Bxd1 17 Nxc6
Bd8 18 e7) 16 Qe4 Kf7 17 Nd4 Bd5 18 Qxh7 Qg4
19 g3 Bd8 (19...Qg6 20 Rxe7+) 20 Nf5 (threat-
ening 21 Nh6+) 1-0

426. C84/18

JOHN DONALDSON - JAFFE, Ohio 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
exd4 6 O-O Be7 7 Re1 d6 8 e5 Nd5 9 Nxd4 Bd7
10 e6 fxe6 11 Nxe6 Bxe6 12 Rxe6 Nb6 13 Bxc6+
bxc6 14 Bg5 Nc8 15 Qh5+ Kf8 16 Qf3+ Kg8 17
Qxc6 Rb8 18 Nc3 Kf7 19 Qd5 c6 20 Rxe7+ 1-0

427. C84/18

PRODANOV - LOTHAR VOGT, USSR 1970

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 d4
exd4 6 O-O Be7 7 Re1 O-O 8 e5 Nd5 9 Nxd4 Nxd4
10 Qxd4 Nb6 11 Bb3 c5 12 Qe4 d5 13 exd6 Bxd6
14 Bf4 Bxf4 15 Qxf4 Bd7 16 Nd2 Qb8 17 Qg5 Qc7
18 Ne4 c4 19 Nf6+ Kh8 20 Re4 Qd8 0-1

428. C85/1

PIACETSKI - MIROSLAV FILIP, Nice, France 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Bxc6 bxc6 7 Re1 d6 8 d4 exd4 9 Qxd4 O-O
10 Nc3 d5 11 e5 Ne8 12 Na4 Rb8 13 a3 g6 14
Bh6 Ng7 15 Qc3 Qe8 16 Nd4 Bd7 17 e6 fxe6 18
Bxg7 (18...Kxg7 19 Nf5+ and 20 Qg7 mate) 1-0

429. C85/1

DALE SHARP - STEVE WYGLE, Columbus, Ohio 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Bxc6 dxc6 7 Nc3 Nd7 8 d4 exd4 9 Nxd4
Nc5 10 Be3 O-O 11 f4 Re8 12 Qf3 Bf8 13 e5 f6
14 Rad1 Qe7 15 b4 Ne6 16 f5 Nxd4 17 Bxd4 fxe5
18 Rfel Qxb4 19 Bxe5 Qc5+ 20 Qe3 Rxe5 0-1

430. C85/3

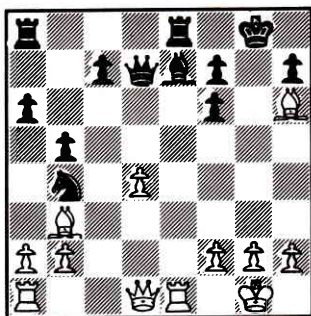
LEONIDOV - OVCHINNIKOV, Lipetsk, USSR 1961

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Bxc6 dxc6 7 Qe1 c5 8 Nxe5 Qd4 9 Nf3
Qxe4 10 Qxe4 Nxe4 11 Re1 Nd6 (11...Nf6) 12
Nc3 c6 (12...Be6) 13 d4 cxd4 14 Nxd4 f6 15
Bf4 Kf7 16 Rxe7+ Kxe7 17 Re1+ Kd7 18 Na4! Kc7
19 Re7+ Bd7 20 Ne6+ (20...Kc8 21 Nb6+ Kb8 22
Bxd6 mate) 1-0

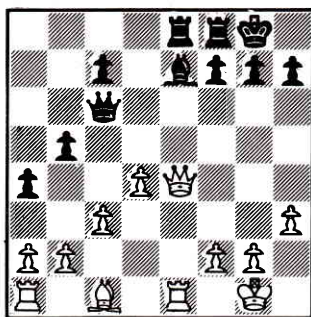
431. C86/15
 A. ADORJAN - V. TUKMAKOV, Bath, England 1973
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Qe2 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d6 9 a4 b4 10 a5
 h6 11 Rd1 (11 d4) Be6 12 Bc4 d5 13 exd5 Bxd5
 14 d4 exd4 15 cxd4 (15 Nxd4) Bxf3! 16 Qxf3
 Nxd4 17 Qb7? Rb8 0-1

432. C86/17
 E. LIGEMA - D. PAFFLEY, Britain 1949
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 BB5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Qe2 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nf4 11 Qe4 Nxe5 12 d4 (12 Qxa8 Qd3; 12
 Qxf4 or 12 Qxe5 Nd3) Bb7 13 Qxf4 (13 Qxb7
 Ne2+) Nd3 14 Qg4 (14 Qf5) Nxc1 15 Rxc1 Bg5 16
 Rf1 Re8 17 Na3 Re4 18 f4 (18 Qf5 Rf4 19 Bxf7+
 Kf8) Bh4 19 g3 Bf6 20 Rael Bxd4+! (21 cxd4
 Qxd4+ and 22...Rxel+) 0-1

433. C87/8
 B. ZUCKERMAN - HARTOCH, Wijk aan Zee 1968
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 d6 5 O-O Bd7
 6 d4 Nf6 7 c3 Be7 8 Nbd2 O-O 9 Re1 b5 10 Bb3
 exd4 (10...h6; 10...a5) 11 cxd4 Nb4 12 e5 Ne8
 (12...dxe5) 13 Ne4 dxe5 14 Nxe5 Nf6? 15 Nxf6+
 gxf6 (15...Bxf6 16 Nxf7 Rxf7 17 Bxf7+ Kxf7 18
 Qb3+) 16 Nxd7 Qxd7 17 Bh6 Rfe8? (17...Kh8) 18
 Rxe7! Rxe7 19 Qf3 (threatening 20 Qxa8 and 20
 Qxf6, 21 Qg7 mate) 1-0



433 After 17...Rfe8



434 After 19 Qxe4

434. C88/3
 H. JOHNER - MOREL, Neuenburg 1952
 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 98

Be7 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 d3 d6 9 c3 a5 10
 Nbd2 a4 11 Bc2 d5 12 d4 Bg4 13 h3 Bxf3 14
 Nxf3 dxe4 15 Nxe5 Qd5 16 Nxc6 Qxc6 17 Qe2?
 (17 f3) Rae8 18 Bxe4 (18 Bg5) Nxe4 19 Qxe4
 Bd6! (20 Qxc6 Rxe1 mate) 0-1

435. C88/4

THOMPSON - MIKE NUNEZ, California 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 h3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 Bxd5 (12 d4) cxd5 13
 d4 Bd6 14 Rel Qh4 15 Nc3 Bxh3 16 gxh3 Qxh3 17
 Qd3 Bh2+ 18 Kh1 Bg3+ (19 Kgl Qh2+ 20 Kf1 Qxf2
 mate) 0-1

436. C88/5

AMANDO JOSON - BILL WALL, Guam 1974

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 d4 exd4 9 Nxd4 (9
 e5) Nxd4 10 Qxd4 c5 11 Qd1 c4 0-1

437. C88/5

KASZOWSKI - BAIJOT, Correspondence 1948

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 d4 Nxd4 9 Nxd4 exd4
 10 e5 Ne8 11 c3 dxc3 12 Nxc3 c6 13 Qf3 Qc7 14
 Bf4 Qb6 15 Rad1 Nc7 16 Ne4 Ne6 17 Be3 c5 18
 Nf6+ Bxf6 19 exf6 Nd4 20 Bxf7+! 1-0

438. C88/12

MEULDERS - LNDVIGSSON, Groningen 1971

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 a4 Bb7 9 d3 b4?!
 (9...d6) 10 Nbd2 d5 (10...d6) 11 exd5 Nxd5 12
 Nc4 f6 13 d4 Nxd4 14 Nxd4 exd4 15 Na5 c6 16
 Nxb7 Qc7 17 Na5 Bd6 18 Nxc6 (18...Qxc6 19
 Qxd4) 1-0

439. C88/12

JOE ROBERDEAU - GEORGE ROBERTS, Dayton 1985

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 a4 Bb7 9 d4?! (9...
 d3) Nxd4 10 Nxd4 exd4 11 Qxd4 c5 12 Qe5 c4 13

Ba2 Re8 14 Qf4 Bb4 15 c3 Bxe4 16 Qg5 Bxb1
(threatening 17...Rxe1 mate) 0-1

440. C89/1
M. WIERZBICKI - DAN WEST, Topeka, Kansas 1984
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 0-0
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 0-0 8 c3 d5 9 d4 dxe4 10
Nxe5 Nxe5 11 dxe5 Qxd1 12 Bxd1 Nd7 13 Rxe4
Nc5 14 Re1?! (14 Re2) Nd3 15 Bf3? (15 Rf1)
Nxe1 16 Bxa8 Bf5 17 a4 Rxa8 (18 axb5 Bxb1 19
Rxb1 axb5) 0-1

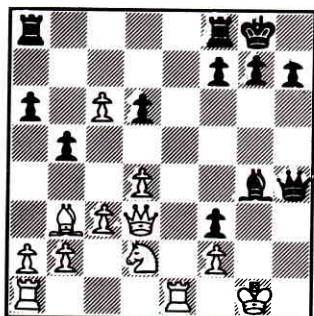
441. C89/1
DUVEKOT - VYMETAL, Correspondence 1964/5
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 0-0
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 0-0 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
d4 exd4 11 Nxd4 Nxd4 12 Qxd4 Be6 13 Be3 Bf6
14 Qe4 Re8 15 Bc2 g6 16 Qf3 Nxe3 17 Rxe3 Bg5
18 Rd3? Bg4! 18 Rxd8 Raxd8 (19 Qxg4 Re1 mate)
0-1

442. C89/1
BARRIERA - BELKADI, Siegen 1970
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 0-0
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 0-0 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
d4 exd4 11 Nxd4 Nxd4 12 Qxd4 c6 13 Nd2 Bf6 14
Qc5 Bb7 15 Ne4 Be5 16 Ng5 Re8 17 f4? Bd6 18
Rxe8+ Qxe8 19 Qf2 Bc5 (20 Qxc5 Qe1 mate) 0-1

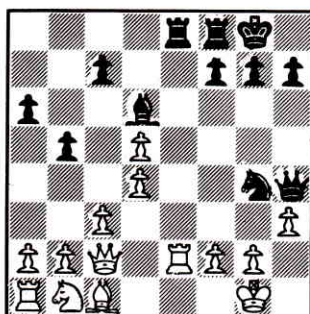
443. C89/1
LIM TIONG JEE - JIMMY LIEW, Singapore 1977
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 0-0
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 0-0 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
d4 exd4 11 Nxd4 Nxd4 12 Qxd4 Bb7 13 Nd2 c5 14
Qe4 Qd7! 15 Nf3 (15 Bxd5 Bxd5 16 Qxe7? Rae8!)
Bd6 16 Be3? (16 Bc2) Nf4 17 Qb1 Bxf3 18 Bxf4
Bxf4 19 gxf3 Qh3 0-1

444. C89/1
FELLER - GLAUSIUS, Correspondence 1972
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 0-0
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 0-0 8 c3 d5 9 d4 Bg4 10
exd5 e4 11 dxc6 exf3 12 h3?! (12 gxf3) Bh5 13

g4 Nxg4! 14 hxg4 Bxg4 15 Bf4 Bd6 16 Bxd6 Qh4
 17 Qd3? (17 Re4!) cxd6 18 Nd2 Qg5! 19 Ne4 Qg6
 0-1



444 After 18 Nd2



445 After 18 d4

445. C89/2

ABE YANOVSKY - J. TORNERUP, Copenhagen 1947

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
 Ng5 Bd6 11 Nxe4? (11 dxc6) Nxe4 12 Rxe4 Bf5
 13 Re3 Ne5 14 h3 (14 d4) Qh4 15 Bc2? (15 d4)
 Ng4! 16 Re2 (16 Bxf5 Bh2+ 17 Kh1 Nxf2+ 18
 Kxh2 Nxd1; 16 hxg4 Bxg4 17 f3 Bg3 18 fxg4
 Qh2+ 19 Kf1 Qh1+ 20 Ke2 Qxg2+ 21 Kd3 Qxd5+ 22
 Ke2 Qg2+ 23 Kd3 Rad8 mate) Bxc2 17 Qxc2 Rae8
 18 d4 Qxf2+! (19 Rxf2 Re1+ 20 Rf1 Bh2+ 21 Kh1
 Rxf1 mate) 0-1

446.

C89/2

PULEVIC - ZHARAVLEV, Kalinin 1954

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
 Ng5 Bg4 11 f3 exf3 12 gxf3 (12 Nxf3) Nxd5 13
 Nxh7 Bd6 14 Bxd5 Bxh2+ 15 Kxh2 Qh4+ 16 Kg2
 (16 Kgl) Qh3+ (18...Kxh7!) 19 Kgl Qg3+ 20 Kh1
 (20 Kf1? Bh3+ 21 Ke2 Rfe8+) 1/2 - 1/2

447.

C89/2

PAVLOVIC - HARDING, Oxford 1971

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
 Ng5 Bd6 11 g3 (11 dxc6) Bg4 12 f3 exf3 13 Kf2
 Bh5 14 d4 Ng4+ 15 Kf1 Nxh2+ 16 Kf2 Ng4+ 17

Kf1 Bxg3 18 Qd3 Nh2+ 19 Kgl f2+ 20 Kg2
fxel=N+ (and 21...Nxd3) 0-1

448. C89/3

J. HAWKINS - KENNETH BROWN, Nairobi 1973

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
dxc6 exf3 11 Qxf3 Bg4 12 Qf4? (12 Qg3) Re8 13
d4 Bd6 14 Qd2 Bf4! (15 Qxf4 Rxe1 mate; 15
Rxe8+ Qxe8 16 Qxf4 Qel mate) 0-1

449. C89/3

NEMES - BOROS, Hungary 1940

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
dxc6 exf3 11 Qxf3 Bg4 12 Qe3? (12 Qg3) Re8 13
d4 Bd6 14 Qd2 Bf4! (15 Rxe8+ Qxe8 16 Qxf4 Qel
mate) 0-1

(repeated in Hodgson - Hall, Britain 1969)

450. C89/3

NOSTRANT - CARPENTER, Columbus 1970

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
6 Bb3 Be7 7 Rel O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10 dxc6
exf3 11 Qxf3 Bg4 12 Qe3? Re8 13 f4 Bc5 14
Qxc5 Rxe1+ 15 Kf2 Ne4+ 16 Kxe1 Nxc5 17 d4
Qe8+ (18 Kf1 Qe2+ 19 Kgl Qel mate) 0-1

451. C89/3

A. ARTIDELLO - V. VITKAUSKAS, Illinois 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
dxc6 exf3 11 Qxf3 Bg4 12 Qe3? Bd6 13 d4 (13
f3 Re8 14 Qf2 Bc5 15 d4) Re8 14 Qd2 Bf4! 15
Rxe8+ Qxe8 18 Qd3 Qel+ 17 Qf1 Bxh2+ (18 Kxh2
Qxf1) 0-1

452. C89/3

SPENGLER - KOSKINEN, Correspondence 1966

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Rel b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
dxc6 exf3 11 Qxf3 Bg4 12 Qg3 Re8 13 f4 Bd6 14
d4 Bf5 (14...Nh5) 15 Re5! Bxe5 16 fxe5 Nd5 17

Bg5 (threatening 18 Bxd5) 1-0

453.

C89/3

O. HINDLE - A. HALL, Bognor Regis 1961

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
dxc6 exf3 11 Qxf3 Bg4 12 Qg3 Bd6 13 Qh4 Re8
14 f3 Bf5 15 Rxe8+ (15 d4) Qxe8 16 d4 Qe2! 17
Nd2 (17 Bg5 Qxb2; 17 Qf2 Bxh2+) Bd3 18 g3 (18
Qf2 Bxh2+) Qel+ 19 Kg2 Re8 0-1

454.

C89/3

LEVCHENKOV - SAKOVICH, USSR 1972

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
dxc6 exf3 11 Qxf3 (11 d4) Bg4 12 Qg3 Re8 13
Re3?! (13 d4) Bd6 14 Qh4 Bf4 15 Rxe8+ (15 d4)
Qxe8 16 f3 Qe2! 17 c4 (17 Qf2 Bxh2+; 17 fxg4
Nxc4) b4 18 g3 Qel+ 19 Kg2 Bxf3+ (20 Kxf3 Qf1
mate) 0-1

455.

C89/3

PAVLOVICHEV - YABLONSKY, Moscow 1968

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
dxc6 exf3 11 Qxf3 Bg4 12 Qg3 Re8 13 f3? Qd3!
14 fxg4 Bc5+ 15 Re3 Rad8! 16 Na3 Ne4 17 Bc2
Qxd2! 18 Bxd2 Nxc3 19 Bc1 Rxe3 20 hxg3 (20
Bxe3?? Bxe3 mate) Re1+ 21 Kh2 Bxa3 (22 bxa3
g5 23 Bb2 Re2 24 Rcl Rdd2) 0-1

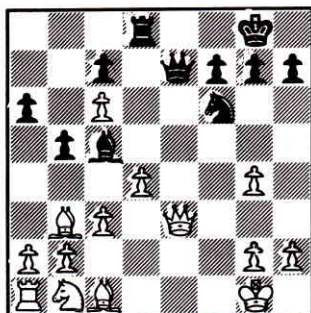
456.

C89/3

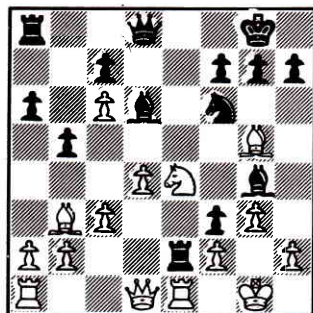
M. POWERS - THOMPSON, Correspondence 1981/82

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10
dxc6 exf3 11 Qxf3 Bg4 12 Qf4 Bd6 13 Qd4 Re8
14 Re3 Re7 15 f3 Qe8 16 fxg4 Be5 17 Qb4 Bd6
18 Qd4 Rd8 19 Rxe7 Qxe7 20 Qe3 Bc5 21 d4 Rxd4
22 Bxf7+ (22 cxd4 Bxd4 23 Qxd4 Qel mate) Kh8
0-1

(See the diagram on the next page)



456 After 21 d4



457 After 15 Ne4

457.

C89/4

SILIC - PANKOVIC, Yugoslavia 1968

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10 dxc6 exf3 11 d4 Bg4 12 g3 Bd6 13 Bg5 (13 Be3) Re8 14 Nd2 (14 Rxe8) Re2 15 Ne4 Nxe4! 16 Bxd8 Nxf2 17 Rxe2 Nh3+ 18 Kf1 fxe2+ 19 Qxe2 Bxe2+ 20 Kxe2 Rxd8 0-1

458.

C89/5

BERANEK - POTZSCH, Correspondence 1960/1

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10 dxc6 exf3 11 d4 Bd6 12 Qxf3 Re8 13 Qd1 (13 Bd2) Bg4 14 f3 Ne4 15 Be3 Qh4! 16 fxg4 Bxh2+ 17 Kf1 Ng3+ 18 Kf2 Nf5+ 0-1

459.

C89/6

LEONID STEIN - ZHANOYEV, Tbilisi 1961

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10 dxc6 exf3 11 d4 fxg2 12 Bg5 Bg4 13 Qd3 Bh5?! (13...Re8) 14 Nd2 Qd6? (14...Bg6) 15 Qg3 Rfe8 16 Re5 1-0

460.

C89/6

FRERE - FRANK MARSHALL, New York 1917

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 e4 10 dxc6 exf3 11 d4 fxg2 12 Bf4?! (12 Qe2) Bg4 13 Qd3 Nh5 14 Bxc7 (14 Be5) Qxc7 15 Qe4 Nf4 16 Qxe7 Qxe7 17 Rxe7 Bf3 (and 18...Nh3 mate) 0-1

461. C89/8

PULKIS - ZHARAVLEV, Latvia 1970

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
a4 Bb7 11 axb5 axb5 12 Rxa8 Bxa8 13 Nxe5?!
(13 Na3) Nxe5 14 Rxe5 Nf4 15 g3? (15 d4; 15
f3) Nh3+ 16 Kf1 Qd3+ 17 Ke1 Bg2 18 Re2 Ng1 19
f4 Bc5 (threatening 20...Nf3 mate) 0-1

462. C89/9

BOB GANTT - BILL WALL, Hickory, NC 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 Nf4 12 Qf3? (12 d4) Bf6 13
Qxf4? Bxe5 14 Qxe5 Re8 0-1

463. C89/12

SERY - VECSEY, Brunn, Czechoslovakia 1921

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 Nf6 12 Re1 Bd6 13 h3 Ng4 14
Qf3 Qh4 15 d4 Nxf2+ 16 Qxf2 Bg3?? (16...Bh2+)
17 Qxf7+ Rxf7 18 Re8 mate 1-0

464. C89/12

L. STEINER - HELLING, Berne 1928

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 O-O Be7 6 Re1
b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10 Nxe5 Nxe5
11 Rxe5 Nf6 12 Re1 Bd6 13 h3 Ng4 14 Qf3 Qh4
15 d4 Nxf2+ 16 Qxf2? Bh2+! 17 Kf1 Bg3 (18
Qxf7+ Rxf7+) 0-1

465. C89/12

KOSKINEN - GRAWE, Correspondence 1965

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 Nf6 12 Re1 Bd6 13 h3 Ng4 14
Qf3 Qh4 15 d3 (15 d4) Nxf2 16 Qxf2 Bh2+ 17
Kf1 (17 Kxh2?? Qxf2) Bg3 18 Qe2 Bxh3! (19
gxh3 Qxh3+ 20 Kgl Rae8) 0-1

466. C89/12

ROGER GIFFORD - JIM JORDAN, Dayton 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
6 Bb3 Be7 7 Re1 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 Nf6 12 Re1 Bd6 13 f3 Nh5 14
d4 Qh4 15 h3 Qg3 16 Kf1 Qh2 17 Be3 Bxh3! 18
gxh3 Ng3+ mate 0-1

467. C89/12

BECKHAM - SIEGAL, Columbus, Ohio 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5
6 Bb3 Be7 7 Re1 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 Nf6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re2 Nh5 14
Re1 (14 Be3) Qh4 15 g3 Nxg3 16 hxg3 Bxg3 17
Bxf7+ Kh8 18 Qh5 Bxf2+ 19 Kg2 Qg3+ 20 Kh1 Bg4
0-1

468. C89/13

ROBERT KAPLAN - MARK PALMERT, Dayton 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 b5 5 Bb3 Nf6
6 O-O Be7 7 c3 O-O 8 Re1 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 Nf6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Ng4 14
g3 (14 h3) Nxh2 15 Kxh2 (15 Bd5) Qh4+ 16 Kgl
Bxg3 17 fxg3 Qxg3+ 18 Kh1 Bg4 0-1

469. C89/13

ED ZYWICKI - BRIAN CARPENTER, Michigan 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 Nf6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Ng4 14
h3 Qh4 15 Qf3 Nxf2 16 Bxf7+ (16 Bd2) Rxf7 17
Re8+ Bf8 18 Qxa8 Nxh3+ 19 gxh3 Qf2+ 20 Kh1
Qf1+ 21 Kh2 Qxh3+ (22 Kgl Rf1 mate) 0-1

470. C89/16

N. WILLIAMS - D. ARGANIAN, Michigan 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 Qe2 (12 d4) Bd6 13
Re4 Bf5 14 Bxd5 cxd5 15 Rd4 Bc5 16 b4 Bxd4 17
cxd4 Re8 18 Qd1 Qe7 0-1

471. C89/16

JAN FOLTYS - THELEN, Prague 1943

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O

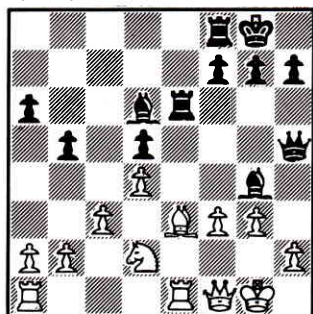
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 Bxd5 cxd5 13 d4 Bd6
 14 Re1 Qh4 15 g3 Qh3 16 Qf3 Bf5 17 Qxd5 Rae8
 18 Re3 Qh5 19 f3 Qg6 20 Rxe8 Rxe8 21 Nd2 Bxg3
 22 Ne4 (22 hxg3 Qxg3+ 23 Kh1 Re1+ 24 Nf1 Rxf1
 mate) Bh4+ 0-1

472.

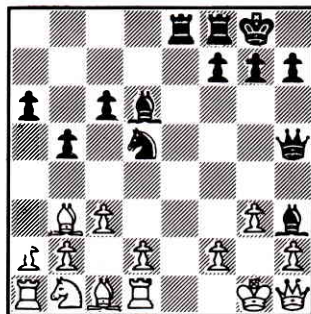
C89/16

LUNACEK - HANNERMAN, Correspondence 1966

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 Bxd5 cxd5 13 d4 Bd6
 14 Re1 Qh4 15 g3 Qh3 16 Be3 Bg4 17 Qd3 Rae8
 18 Nd2 Re6 19 Qf1 Qh5 20 f3 Rf6! 21 f4 g5 22
 Qg2 gxf4 0-1



472 After 20 f3



473 After 18 Rd1

473.

C89/22

CHING - HOOD, Memphis, Tennessee 1978

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 g3 Bd6 13 Re1 Qd7
 (13...Nf6) 14 Qe2 Qh3 15 Qf1 Qh5 16 Qg2 Bh3
 17 Qh1 Rae8 18 Rd1 Qxd1+! (19 Bxd1 Rel mate)
 0-1

474.

C89/23

POPP - DANIEL, Correspondence 1960

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Qh4 14
 g3 Qh3 15 Re4 g5 16 Nd2 (16 Bxg5?? Qf5; 16
 Qf1; 16 Qf3) f5! 17 Re2 (17 Re3) f4 18 Qf1
 Qh5 19 Ne4 Bh3 0-1

475.

C89/23

R. BUTLER - N. LITTLEWOOD, Dublin 1951

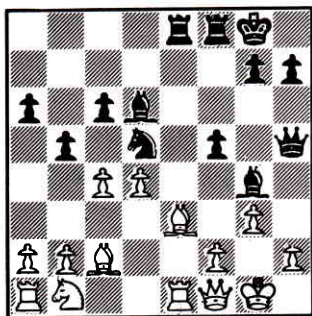
1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re2 Qh4 14
 g3 Qh5 15 Bxd5 (15 Nd2) cxd5 16 Qd3 Bf5 17
 Qd2 Bh3 18 f4 Rae8 19 Rf2 Re3! 20 Na3 (20
 Qxe3?? Qd1+) Rhe8 21 Nc2 Re2! (22 Rxe2 Rxe2
 23 Qd3 Rg2+ 24 Kh1 Rxh2+! 25 Kxh2 Bf5+; 22
 Qd3 Rel+; 22 Qd1 Rxf2) 0-1

476.

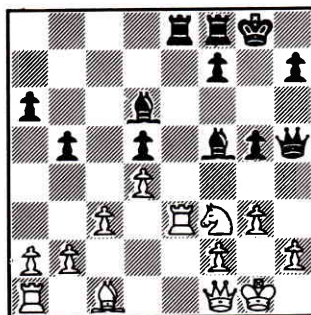
C89/23

KUPPE - RAUTENBERG, Weidenau 1947

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Rel Qh4 14
 g3 Qh3 15 Bc2?! (15 Be3) Bg4 16 Qd3 Rae8 17
 Be3 f5 18 Qf1 Qh5 19 c4 f4! 20 cxd5 fxg3 21
 hxg3 Bf3 (threatening 22...Qh1 mate) 0-1



476 After 19 c4



477 After 20 Nf3

477.

C89/23

V. KORCHNOI - JUDD SILVER, Santa Monica 1977

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Rel Qh4 14
 g3 Qh3 15 Re4 g5 16 Qf1 (16 Bxg5? Qf5; 16
 Qf3) Qh5 17 Nd2 Bf5 18 Bxd5 cxd5 19 Re3 Rae8
 20 Nf3 Bf4! 21 gxf4 (21 Rxe8 Rxe8 22 Bxf4
 Qxf3 23 Bxg5 Be4) Bh3 0-1

478.

C89/23

MIKHAIL TAL - NIKOLAI KROGIUS, Leningrad 1971

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Qh4 14
 g3 Qh3 15 Re4 Qd7 16 Nd2 Nf6 17 Rh4 Bb7 18
 Nf3 Rae8?! (18...c5) 19 Bg5 Ne4? (19...Nd5)
 20 Bc2 f5 21 Bb3+ Rf7 (21...Kh8 22 Ne5 Bxe5
 23 Rxh7+ Kxh7 24 Qh5 mate) 22 Bf4 1-0

479. C89/23

RODRIQUEZ - KRILOV, Correspondence 1959/60

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Qh4 14
 g3 Qh3 15 Re4 g5 16 Qf1 Qh5 17 f3 Bf5 18 Bxd5
 cxd5 19 Re1 Rae8 20 Be3 Bh3 21 Qf2 f5 22 Na3
 f4! 0-1

480. C89/23

CAPELLO - GALARDINI, Correspondence 1963/4

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Qh4 14
 g3 Qh3 15 Re4 g5 16 Qf1 Qh5 17 c4 bxc4 18
 Bxc4 f5 19 Re1 f4 20 Qe2 Bg4 21 Qd2 Rf6 22
 Re5? (22 f3) Bf3 0-1

481. C89/24

PETE BIAS - JAY PALMISANO, Cincinnati 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Qh4 14
 g3 Qh3 15 Bxd5 (15 Be3) cxd5 16 Qf3 Bf5 17
 Qxd5 Rae8 18 Re3? (18 Bd2) Qg4 19 Qg2 Qh5 20
 Qf1 Bh3! (21 Qe2 Rxe3 22 Qxe3 Qd1+ 23 Qe1
 Qxe1 mate; 21 Qe1 Qf3, threatening 22...Qg2
 mate; 21 Qd3 Qf3, threatening 22...Qg2 mate)
 0-1

482. C89/27

OLKOWSKI - DANIUK, Correspondence 1973

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Qh4 14

g3 Qh3 15 Be3 Bg4 16 Qd3 Kh8 17 Nd2 f5 18 f4
 Nxf4 19 gxf4 Bxf4 20 Nf1 (20 Bxf4?? Qxd3)
 Bf3! 21 Qd2 Qg4+ (22 Ng3 Bxg3 23 hxg3 Qxg3 24
 Kf1 Qh3+ 25 Kgl Qh1+ 26 Kf2 Qg2 mate) 0-1

483. C89/33

KRIUKOV - FINK, Correspondence 1957/60

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Qh4 14
 g3 Qh3 15 Be3 Bg4 16 Qd3 Rae8 17 Nd2 Re6 18
 Qf1 Qh5 19 Bd1?! (19 a4) Bxd1 20 Raxd1 f5 21
 Nb3? (21 c4) f4 22 Bcl fxg3 (23 hxg3 Bxg3)
 0-1

(repeated in Michelena - Barry, Spain 1978)

484. C89/35

NOVOPASHIN - BORIS SPASSKY, USSR 1963

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10
 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 Rxe5 c6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Qh4 14
 g3 Qh3 15 Be3 Bg4 16 Qd3 Rae8 17 Nd2 Re6 18
 a4 bxa4 19 Rxa4 f5 20 f4? (20 Qf1) Bxf4! 21
 Bf2 (21 gxf4 Rg6 22 Bxd5+ Kh8!) Rxel+ 22 Bxel
 Re8 (23 Bf2 Be2 and 24...Bxd2; 23 Ral Re2 24
 Qxe2 Bxe2 25 gxf4 Qe3+; 23 Qf1 Be3+ 24 Bf2
 Bxf2+ 25 Qxf2 Re2) 0-1

485. C90/1

V. KUPREICHIK - L. SZABO, Hastings 1981/82

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 a4 Bb7 9 c3 Na5 10
 Bc2 c5 11 d4 cxd4 12 cxd4 Nc6 (12...O-O) 13
 d5 Nb4 14 Bb3 O-O 15 a5 Qc8 16 Bg5 Qc5 17 Be3
 (17...Qc8 18 Qd2 threatening 19 Qxb4) 1-0

486. C90/3

D. PURRIS - BILL FLOYD, Columbia, SC 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 c3 Na5 9 Bc2 O-O
 (9...c5) 10 d4 Bg4 11 dxe5 Bxf3?! 12 Qxf3
 dxe5 13 Nd2 c5 14 Nf1 Nc6 15 Ng3 Re8 16 Nf5
 Bf8 17 Bg5 Nb8?? 18 Nh6+ gxh6 (18...Kh8 19

Nxf7+ Kg8 20 Nxd8) 19 Bxf6 1-0

487.

C90/3

ROY SCHMIDT - JOHNSON, Okinawa 1973

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 c3 Na5 9 Bc2 c5 10 d4
Qc7 11 Nbd2 O-O 12 Nf1 Bg4?! (12...cxd4) 13
Ne3 Bxf3 14 Qxf3 cxd4 15 cxd4 Nc4 (15...exd4;
15...Nc6) 16 Nf5 Bd8 17 Bh6 Re8? (17...gxh6?
18 Qg3+; 17...Ne8) 18 Bxg7 h5 19 Qg3 Kh7 20
Qg5 (threatening 21 Qh6+ Kg8 22 Qh8 mate) 1-0

488.

C91/1

TORBER - AHUES, Bad Harzburg 1946

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 c3 O-O 9 d4 exd4 10
Nxd4 Bb7 11 Nf5 Re8 12 Bg5 Nxe4 13 Rxe4 (13
Bxf7+!) Bxg5 14 Qh5 Qf6 15 Bxf7+ Qxf7 16 Qxg5
Rxe4 0-1

489.

C91/1

DON BLOSSOM - SAM PUGH, Dayton 1980

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 c3 d6 9 d4 Na5?!
(9...Bg4) 10 Bc2 Bg4 11 Nbd2 Nc6 12 h3 Bh5 13
d5 Na5 14 Nf1 c6 15 Ng3 Bxf3 16 Qxf3 cxd5 17
exd5 Rc8 18 Nf5 Re8 19 Qg3 Bf8 20 Nh6+ (20...
Kh8 21 Nxf7+ Kg8 22 Nxd8) 1-0

490.

C91/3

ZEITLER - MILOTZKI, West Germany 1967

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 d4 d6 9 c3 Bg4 10
Be3 Qd7 (10...exd4) 11 Nbd2 Rad8 12 a4 Qc8
(12...exd4) 13 axb5 axb5 14 Qe2 exd4 15 cxd4
Qb8 16 Re1 Bd7 17 e5 dxe5 18 dxe5 Ng4 19 Bf4
Be8 20 h3 Nh6 21 Qe4 Nb4 (21...Qb6 22 Bc2) 22
Bg5! (22... Bxg5 23 Nxg5 g6 24 Qxb4) 1-0

491.

C91/5

WOLFGANG PIETZSCH - KHOLMOV, Kecskemet 1962

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 d4 d6 9 c3 Bg4 10

Be3 exd4 11 cxd4 d5 12 e5 Ne4 13 Nbd2 (13 Nc3) Nxd2 14 Qxd2 Bxf3 15 Rfc1 (15 gxf3) Bb4 16 Qc2 Nxd4 17 Bxd4 Qg5 18 g3 c5 19 Bxc5 Rac8 20 Qd3 Bxc5 (21 Qxf3 Bxf2+ 22 Qxf2 Rxc1+ 23 Rxc1 Qxc1+) 0-1

492. C91/13

SZILY - S. GLIGORIC, Budapest 1948

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 c3 O-O 9 d4 Bg4 10 d5 Na5 11 Bc2 c6 12 dxc6 Qc7 13 Bg5 (13 Nbd2) Nc4 14 b3 Nb6 15 Bxf6 (15 h3) Bxf6 16 Qd3 Qxc6 17 Nbd2 Rfc8 18 Rac1 Qxc3 19 Qxd6 Rc6 20 Qa3? Bxf3 21 Nxf3?? Nc4 0-1

493. C92/5

H. MULLER - RIEGLER, Correspondence 1947

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Be7 6 Re1 d6 7 c3 b5 8 Bb3 O-O 9 h3 Be6 10 Bc2 (10 d4) d5 11 d4 (11 exd5) Nxe4 12 Nxe5 Nxe5 13 dxe5 f5 14 exf6 Rxf6 15 Bxe4 dxe4 16 Nd2 Rxf2! 17 Kxf2 Bc5+ 18 Kf1 (18 Re3) Qf6+ 19 Nf3 Bc4+ 20 Re2 exf3 21 gxf3 Qxf3+ 22 Ke1 Qh1+ 0-1

494. C92/26

GRETARSSON - THORHALLSSON, Reykjavik 1984

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O b5 6 Bb3 Be7 7 Re1 d6 8 c3 O-O 9 h3 Bb7 10 d4 exd4 11 cxd4 Re8 12 Ng5 d5 13 exd5 Na5 14 d6 Nxb3 15 dxe7 Qd5 16 f3 Nxa1 17 Nc3 Qf5 0-1

495. C96/1

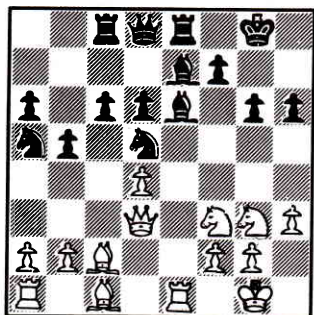
JEFF DAHL - JOE WATSON, Correspondence 1984

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 c3 Na5 10 Bc2 Nc4 11 d4 exd4 (11...Bb7) 12 cxd4 c6 13 b3 Nb6 14 Ba3 a5 15 Nbd2 Re8 16 e5 dxe5 17 Bxe7 Qxe7 18 dxe5 Nfd5 19 Nd4 Nc3 20 Bxh7+ Kf8 21 Qh5 Qd7 22 e6! 1-0

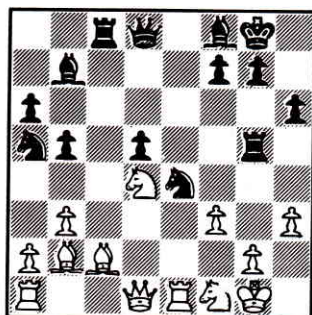
496. C96/1

F. SALAS - ROBERT ARNOLD, California 1976

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 c3 O-O 9 h3 Na5 10
 Bc2 Bd7 11 d4 exd4 12 cxd4 c6 13 N1d2 h6 14
 Nf1 Rc8 15 Ng3 Re8 16 e5 Nd5 17 Qd3 g6 18 e6
 Bxe6 19 Rxe6! (19...fxe6 20 Qxg6+ Kf8 21 Bxh6
 mate) 1-0



496 After 18...Be6



497 After 22 Nf1

497. C96/3

NIGEL SHORT - M. HEBDEN, Hastings 1983/84

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 O-O 8 d3 d6 9 c3 Na5 10
 Bc2 c5 11 Nbd2 Re8 12 Nf1 h6 13 Ng3 Bf8 14 h3
 Bb7 15 d4 cxd4 16 cxd4 exd4 17 Nxd4 Rc8 18
 b3?! (18 Bf4) d5 19 e5 Ne4 20 Bb2 Rxe5 21 f3
 Rg5! 22 Nf1 Rxg2+ (23 Kxg2 Qg5+ 24 Kh2 Bd6+
 25 Kh1 Nf2 mate) 0-1

498. C97/12

ANATOLY KARPOV - W. UNZICKER, Milan 1975

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 c3 O-O 9 h3 Na5 10
 Bc2 c5 11 d4 Qc7 12 Nbd2 Bd7 13 Nf1 Rfe8 14
 d5 Nb7? (14...Nc4) 15 N3h2 g6 16 Ng3 c4 17 f4
 exf4 18 Bxf4 Bf8 19 Bg5 Be7 20 Qd2 Bc8 21 Rf1
 Nd7 22 Ng4 1-0

499. C99/5

HAWKES - LAWRENCE DAY, Montreal, Canada 1981

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 O-O
 Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 h3 O-O 9 c3 Na5 10
 Bc2 c5 11 d4 Qc7 12 Nbd2 cxd4 13 cxd4 Nc6 14
 Nf1 exd4 15 Nxd4?? (15 Ng3) Nxd4 (16 Qxd4

Qxc2) 0-1

500.

C99/13

EUGENE LEININGER - MASSUM, Correspond. 1960

1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 0-0
Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 d6 8 c3 0-0 9 h3 Na5 10
Bc2 c5 11 d4 Qc7 12 Nbd2 cxd4 13 cxd4 Bb7 14
Nf1 Rac8 15 Bb1 d5 16 exd5 exd4 17 Bg5 Nxd5?!
(17...h6) 18 Bxe7 Nxe7 19 Bxh7+ Kh8 (19...
Kxh7 20 Ng5+ Kg6 21 Qg4 f5 22 Qh4 Rh8 23 Re6
mate) 20 Qxd4 Bxf3 21 Qh4 1-0

AALTIO 59
ABMA 351
ADAM 404
ADAMS 317
ADORJAN 253, 431
AGZAMOV 110
AHUES 488
AITKEN 275
ALEKHINE 45, 311, 338
ALEXANDER 323
ALEXANDRIA 422
ALFRED 29
ALLEN 82
ALLEN, W 173
ALLES 180
ALVAREZ 67
AMBANELLI 201
ANDERSEN 312
ANDERSSEN 8, 12, 28,
143, 164
ANDERSSON 183
ANDREAS 254
ANDRZEJEWSKI 328
ANSAT 410
APPLEBEE 365
ARELSSON 89
ARGANIAN 470
ARNE 308
ARNOLD 496
ARONIN 49
ARTIDELLO 451
ASAI 190
ATKINS 411
AUTOWICZ 329

BACHMANN 195
BADDELEY 161
BAGSTAD 142
BAIJOT 437
BAILEY 391
BAIR 291
BALL 140
BANKS 307
BARDEN 305, 421
BARENDREGT 249
BARETIC 60
BARRIERA 442
BARSALOU 389
BASSIN 136
BATH 230
BAUER 269
BAUER, J 199
BECKER 372
BECKHAM 467
BEEN 360
BEGGI 127
BEHRMANN 313
BEHTING 193
BELKADI 442
BELLIN 114
BELSON 339
BENDER, A 376
BENDER, S 367
BENJAFIELD 14

BENTLEY 213
BERADZ 257
BERANEK 458
BERG, E 368
BERG, K 330
BERGER 217
BERNSTEIN 311
BERRY 82, 278
BERTOK 146
BESSENAY 262
BETIN 125
BEYEN 149
BIAS 481
BILEK 418
BILLINGTON 212
BILLS 91
BILO 346
BIRD 37
BIRNBERG 334
BISGUIER 301
BLACKBURNE 9, 11, 161,
341
BLAKE 165
BLOCKER 295
BLOHM 216
BLOSSOM 489
BODEN 37
BOET 288
BOEY 118
BOGATIREV 377
BOGOLJUBOV 92, 220
BOHM 121, 151, 246
BOJKOVIC 84
BOLOMESTNIK 125
BONE 255
BONZANIGO 131
BOOK 44,312
BOOKER 1
BOOM 397
BORDONADA 116
BOROS 449
BOSCH 360
BOUWER 218
BOYK 35
BRADACH 283
BRADLEY 230
BRAUN 109
BRAUN, L 16
BREDEWOUT 235
BREITHAUP 40
BRELAND 206
BREWER 283
BRINCKMANN 102
BRINGMAN 328
BRONDUM 260
BRONSTEIN 228,387
BROOKS, M 42
BROOKS, R 81
BROWN 159
BROWN 391
BROWN, K 448
BRUCKHAUS 326
BRUMNEL 17
BRYANT 243

BUCHANAN 251, 318
BUJ 234
BUKER 52
BURK 349
BURN 10,11
BURNEVSKI 381
BUSVINE 334
BUTLER, E 221, 353
BUTLER, R 475

CALVO 194
CAMPBELL 247
CAPABLANCA 303, 327
CAPELLO 480
CAREY 238
CARPENTER 103
CARPENTER 450
CARPENTER, B 469
CASTNER 370
CAUDERAY 131
CHADWICK 342
CHANCE 281
CHERASCOT 252
CHERUBIM 390
CHEVALDONNET 232
CHING 473
CHOATE 134
CILENTO 16
CIOCALTEA 331
CIPOLLINI 322
CLARKE 181
COLDITZ 256
COLE 196
COLTON 13
CONLON 357
CONTEDINI 127
COOPER 171
CORDEN 408
CORTLEVER 398
CRISPIN 382
CROWL 38
CRUNELLE 23
CRUZ 78
CUSTER 33
CZAR 101
CZAYA 273

D'AGOSTINI 68
DAHL 117, 495
DAMJANOVIC 265
DANIEL 474
DANIUK 482
DAVIS 188
DAY 499
DE VERE 9, 197
DELGADO 200
DELY 320, 358
DENKER 112
DENN 6
DERMER 13
DEUTSCH 162
DEVAULT 278
DIBA 302
DICKMAN 420

DIESEN 204	FUGELSO 150	HARTOCH 433
DION 384	FULLER, D 282	HASTIE 219
DOESBURGH 21	FULLER, J 210	HATER 38
DONALDSON 426	FUNKHOUSER 297	HAUSMANN 53
DONNER 294		HAVUSEK 79
DORFF 221, 252	GALARDINI 480	HAWKES 499
DOUCET 414	GANTT 462	HAWKINS 448
DOYKOS 142	GARDNER 104	HAYES, R 96, 178
DUCHARDT 242	GARNER 244	HAYES, D 211, 292
DUCKSTEIN 99	GARSCHA 107	HEARST 57
DUEBALL 256	GASOLI 75	HEBDEN 497
DUHLMEIER 350	GAST 227	HECHT 266, 273
DUHM, A 392	GATH 41	HELLING 464
DUHM, D 392	GATTO 363	HELMKE 147
DUKE 382	GEDULT 5	HENDERSON 2
DUNKLE 111	GELLER 113	HENLINE 241
DUNN 39	GEORGE 363	HENNINGS 123
DURAS 58	GIBSON 411	HENTSCHEL 346
DUSTER 408	GIFFORD 466	HERMANN 237, 355
DUVEKOT 441	GILLESPIE 354	HERNANDEZ 246
DWORZYNSKI 303	GIPSLIS 225	HERZOG 348
DYKE 243, 245	GITERMANN 153	HESSE 149
DYKES 157	GLASS 269	HESSE, H 215
DZAGURNOV 375, 377	GLAUSIUS 444	HILLEBRAND 415
	GLIGORIC 492	HINDLE 453
EBERLE 65	GLIKSMAN 152	HOBBIS 171
EDWARDS 368	GOETZ 160	HODGKINSON 279
EGOROV 62	GOLDMAN 15	HODGSON 449
EHRET 296	GOLTSOFF 36	HOFFMAN 263
EITEL 108, 132	GONTSHAROV 98	HOFMANN 176
ELLISON 419	GONZALES 245	HOHENSEE 290
ENGLUND 56	GOSTOVIC 71	HOLMS 203
ESSER 207	GOTZE 117	HOLT 88
ESTRIN 345	GOULDING 159	HONAN 402
	GRABENWOGER 379	HONFI 205
FABIAN 50	GRABOWSKY 58	HOOD 473
FARLEY 203	GRAGGER 191	HORNER 253
FARO 216	GRAWE 465	HOROWITZ 188
FEDOROWICZ 255	GREEN, A 421	HORT 267
FEENEY 83	GREEN, J 277	HORTON 282
FELLER 369, 444	GREENWALT 27	HORWITZ 186
FERNANDEZ 70	GRETARSSON 494	HOVIND 372
FEUER 325	GRIFFITH 158	HRUSKOVA-BELSKA 43
FEUR 425	GRIGORIAN 316	HSU 116
FICK 397	GUBNICKI 322	HULAK 72
FIECHTL 195	GUEST 165	HUND 182
FILIP 43, 428	GUNSBERG 341	HUNTER 275
FILIPOWICZ 383	GURTLE 107	HYDER 400
FINK 483	GUSEV 62	
FINK, J 352, 419, 420	GUTMAN 166	ILIJEVSKI 152
FISCH 213	GUTZLER 109	ILLINGWORTH 323
FISCHER, J 23		ISKOV 260
FISCHER, R 210, 293	HAAS 214	ISSLER 258
FLEAR 380	HAAS, A 333	
FLOYD 1, 486	HADEN 417	JACOBS 233
FOLEY 263	HAESSLER 247	JACOBSEN 258
FOLTYS 471	HALL 449	JACOBSON 189
FORRESTER 336	HALL, A 453	JACOWITZ 74
FOX 199	HANNERMAN 472	JAFFE 426
FRERE 460	HANNING 394	JANOSEVIC 77
FREYTAG 135	HANUMANTHU 3	JANOWSKI 208
FRISCOE 31	HARDING 447	JAVORSKY 104
FRITH 201	HARLEY 202	JEE 443
FROHLICH 217	HARMON 285	JEGOROV 223

JENSEN 86	KOZ 95	LUBERGER 295
JOELSON 177	KOZURENKO 361	LUEBBE 174
JOHANNESSEN 284	KRAMER 304	LUMSDEN 169
JOHNER 434	KRASON 119	LUNACEK 472
JOHNSON 487	KREMENETSKY 319	LYCKLAMA 181
JOHNSON, J 129	KRESTIANSKI 271	
JOHNSON, N 409	KRILOV 479	MACLEAN 380
JONES 368	KRIUKOV 483	MADJARIC 189
JONES, W 388	KROGIUS 478	MAGYAR 205
JONSSON 90	KRUMINSH 298	MAKI 154
JORDAN 466	KUBBEL 139	MALANIUK 248
JOSON 436	KUMAR 374	MANKOV 98
JUHNKE 423	KUNERTH 64	MANN 297
JURADO 261	KUNS 309	MANTIA 309, 350
JURKOV 49	KUPAK 47	MARCO 187
	KUPPE 478	MARDLE 402
KAIEV 139	KUPREICHIK 7, 485	MARIC 65
KAMSTRA 180	KUSTER 130	MARJANOVIC 238, 262
KANE 300	KUULA 272	MARKETTE 115
KAPLAN 393, 468	KUZMICHEV 298	MARKUS 124
KARAKAS 226	KWASNIEWSKI 310	MARSHALL 460
KARAKLAJIC 264, 386		MARTIN 339
KARKLINS, A 233, 240	LADD 279	MARTING 173
KARKLINS, E 299	LAMBERT 176	MARTIUS 424
KARPOV 423, 498	LAMPITT 314	MARZOLL 66
KARUSSEIT 289	LANGE 28	MASSUM 500
KASZOWSKI 437	LANGEWEG 407	MATANOVIC 77, 231
KATOMA 218	LANGNER 394	MATSUKEVICH 381
KEARN 286	LARSEN 83	MATULOVIC 369
KEININGER 102	LASKER 167	MAYET 143
KELLER 99	LATELL 396	McCORMICK 91
KELLY 4	LAURENCENA 105	McGILL 219
KERES 303	LAVERGNE 308	MECHKAROV 151
KERKHOFF 320	LAW 202	MEDINA 331
KHOLMOV 268, 491	LAZIC 122	MEIDINGER 20
KIEBLER 289	LEAGUE 277	MEITNER 337
KIMBER 32	LEBEDEV 175	MELTON 111
KINDERMANN 34	LECHTINSKY 148	MENDEZ 75
KINNMARK 60	LEE 333	MERTL 124
KISLOV 130	LEHMANN 294	MEULDERS 438
KLASSEN 338	LEIN 316	MEULLER 220
KLAVIN 137	LEININGER 500	MEYER 250
KLING 237	LEMACHKO 71	MICHELANA 483
KNOCH 18	LEONHARDT 207	MIDJORD 314
KNOORE 198	LEONIDOV 430	MILEUKA 270
KNOX 114	LEOW 240	MILLER, J 351
KNOX, W 409	LEPROHON 384	MILLER, T 33
KOBERNAT 172	LEVCHENKOV 454	MILOJIC 29
KOCHMAN 356	LEWIN 286	MILOTZKI 490
KOEHN 365	LIBERZON 113, 120	MINCHIN 197
KOHTZ 276	LICHTENHEIN 163	MINDENO 45
KOLAROV 118	LIEW 443	MOHRING 132
KOLISCH 186	LIGEMA 432	MOHRLOCK 304
KOLLNICK 385	LINDEN 313	MOLINARI 67, 70
KONEKE 366	LIPNITSKY 305, 324	MOORE 224
KONRAD 355	LIPSKI 119, 122	MOREL 434
KOPEC 76	LITTLEWOOD 475	MORPHY, E 138
KOPILOV 166	LJUBOJEVIC 194	MORPHY, P 138
KOPPEN 54	LNDVIGSSON 438	MOSIONZIK 343
KORCHNOI 477	LOBRON 66	MRDA 236
KORELOV 69, 229	LOGDAHL 89	MUELLER 193
KOSKINEN 90, 452, 465	LOKVENC 191	MULLER 364, 493
KOSTIC 100	LOMBARD 86	MULTHOPP 177, 178
KOTEK 379	LOW 393	

NADENAU 133
 NALBORCZYK 367
 NEARON 413
 NECHESANY 371
 NEEF 412
 NEMES 449
 NEUKIRCH 132
 NEUMANN 141, 164, 198
 NEWSOME 41
 NIKOLAJEVSKI 343
 NILSSON 19
 NIMZOVICH 184
 NISMAN 80
 NN 10, 18, 35, 40, 115,
 129, 145, 158, 167,
 170, 209, 215, 359,
 395, 400
 NODERER 357
 NORLIN 97
 NOSTRANT 450
 NOTHAFT 74
 NOTTER 296
 NOVOPASHIN 484
 NUNEZ 435
 NUNN 228
 NURNBERG 416

O'KELLY 112, 325
 OLIN 284
 OLKOWSKI 482
 OLSSON 183
 ORDEN 105
 ORLANDI 88
 OSMOLOWSKI 375
 OVCHINNIKOV 430

PACHMAN 78
 PAEL 310
 PADEVSKY 266
 PAFFLEY 432
 PALMERT 468
 PALMISANO 481
 PANDAVOS 34
 PANDOLFINI 395
 PANKOVIC 467
 PAULSEN 163
 PAVLOVIC 447
 PAVLOVICHEV 455
 PAZ 168
 PEARSALL 192, 342
 PEHNEC 332
 PELAN 30
 PENCIL 36
 PEREZ-GARCIA 234
 PERIMUTTER 390
 PERWAGO 6, 338
 PESHINA 80
 PETERS 22
 PETO 224
 PFEFFER 150
 PIACETSKI 428
 PIERCE 378
 PIETZSCH 491
 PILLSBURY 48

PILNIK 73, 280
 PINAL 259
 PINKAS 329
 PINTER 274
 PINZON 280
 PLANINC 7, 231
 PLATZ 356
 PLUKKER 59
 PLUM 300
 POLEKOV 257
 POLVINEN 272
 POLYAK 345
 POND 169
 POPP 474
 PORTISCH 285
 POST 305
 POTROCK 53
 POTZSCH 458
 POUTAINEN 259
 POWERS 456
 PRINALOV 248
 PRITCHARD 182
 PRODANOV 427
 PRZIBCEVSKI 5
 PUGH 489
 PUKSANSKI 399
 PULEVIC 446
 PULKIS 481
 PURRIS 486
 PYTEL 232

RADISCH 410
 RANDOLPH 254
 RANTANEN 154
 RAUTENBERG 476
 RAWLINGS 250
 REBOLD 301
 REDDICK 373
 REINHARDT 73
 REINHOLD 44
 REMUS 370
 RETI 25, 63, 92, 327
 RICHARDS 42
 RICHTER 398, 416
 RIEGLER 493
 RINEHART 206
 RITZEN 140
 ROBERDEAU 439
 ROBERTS 439
 ROCHA 373
 ROCHLIN 401
 RODRIGUEZ 368
 RODRIGUEZ 479
 ROEHL 55
 ROESCH 344
 ROGERS 251
 ROHRL 156
 ROMANENKO 290
 ROOSE 21
 ROWLAND 244
 RUBINSTEIN 347
 RUDERFER 225
 RUFF 208
 RUNKE 417

RYCKHOFF 184
 SABORIDO 406
 SADLO 321
 SAEMISCH 315
 SAKHAROV 239
 SAKOVICH 454
 SALAS 496
 SALIE 306
 SALMINGER 185
 SARAR 261
 SCANLON 172
 SCHACK 326
 SCHALLOPP 340
 SCHIFFERS 10
 SCHLAGE 344
 SCHLECHTER 337
 SCHMID 46, 348
 SCHMIDT 124
 SCHMIDT, RICH 352
 SCHMIDT, ROY 487
 SCHOCRON 144
 SCHULTEN 141
 SCHURR 385
 SCHUSTER 93
 SCHWANKE 415
 SEIBOLD 404
 SEITZ 222
 SEMINA 155
 SENSABAUGH 285
 SERY 463
 SEWELL 170
 SHAMKOVICH 358
 SHAPOVLOV 94
 SHARANSKY 126
 SHARP 429
 SHEFFLER 413
 SHERMAN 144
 SHIRLEY 174
 SHISHMAROV 229
 SHOBERT 318
 SHORT 32, 425, 497
 SHUL 422
 SIEGAL 467
 SILIC 457
 SILL 128
 SILVA 227
 SILVER 477
 SIMAGIN 407
 SIMANJUNTAK 190
 SIMEK 50
 SIMONOVIC 146
 SKVORTSOV 85
 SLADE 145
 SMIRNOV 305
 SMITH 179
 SOKOTOW 168
 SOLER 223
 SOMOZA 157
 SOULTANBEIEFF 288
 SPASSKY 484
 SPASSOV 123
 SPEARS 212
 SPENGLER 452

SPIELMANN 25
 SPRAGUE 353
 SPRING 135
 STAHL 106
 STAHLMANN 364
 STANDER 52
 STANSKY 124
 STARK 354
 STAUFFER 335
 STEIN 459
 STEINBRUCK 412
 STEINER, A 303
 STEINER, L 464
 STERN 55
 STEVENSON 238
 STORY 405
 STROUD 26
 STRUCHKOVA 155
 STRZEMKOWSKI 321
 SUHANOV 126
 SUHLE 12
 SULMAN 22
 SURACI 307
 SVENSSON 330
 SWIDERSKI 381
 SZABO 485
 SZILAGYI 274
 SZILY 492

 TAL 478
 TALLMAN 87
 TARRASCH 187, 359, 403
 TARTAKOWER 10, 306
 TASKINEN 24
 TATAI 72
 TAUBENHAUS 160, 403
 TAUTVAISAS 299
 TCHANG 134
 TENNANT 204
 TESCHNER 249
 THAYER 15
 THELEN 471
 THOEING 362
 THOLFSSEN 222
 THOMPSON 435, 456
 THOMPSON, J 136
 THORHALLSSON 494
 TIMMAN 121
 TODORCEVICI 268
 TORAN 406
 TORBER 488
 TORNERUP 445
 TORRE 156
 TRAUB 57
 TREMBACZ 418
 TREVELYAN 148
 TRIFUNOVIC 100
 TROMMSDORF 242
 TROUT 388
 TSEITLIN 399
 TSULADZE 387
 TUKMAKOV 84, 431
 TULLUS 61
 TZSCHACH 376

 UGOLIK 95
 UNDERHILL 51
 UNZICKER 315, 424, 498

 VAN METER 17
 VARIAN 185, 209
 VASHICHEK 371
 VASIUKOV 153
 VATNIKOV 85
 VEACH 405
 VECSEY 463
 VENALAINEN 383
 VEROCI 226
 VILLENEUVE 19
 VITKAUSKAS 451
 VITOLINSH 270
 VOGT 427
 VOLCHOK 271
 VON BALLA 63
 VON BARDELEBEN 175
 VOROTNIKOV 319
 VUKCEVICH 128
 VUKOVIC 162
 VURBA 79
 VYMETAL 441

 WACHTENDORFF 103
 WADE 264
 WAGNER 374
 WAIBEL 54
 WALKER 293
 WALL 3, 39, 26, 27, 30,
 39, 81, 179, 200, 211,
 241, 281, 292, 317,
 335, 389, 396, 436,
 462
 WANTZ 287
 WARD 196
 WATKINS 378
 WATSON 495
 WEINITCHKE 64
 WEISE 93
 WEISS, M 340
 WEISS, Z 47
 WEITTHOFF 20
 WELDON 51, 98
 WELZ 46
 WERLE 24
 WEST 440
 WHITE 192
 WIERZBICKI 440
 WIJNGAARDEN 386
 WILCOCK 87
 WILCOX 2
 WILLIAMS 97
 WILLIAMS, J 147
 WILLIAMS, N 470
 WINSTON 76
 WIPPELL 14
 WISHNEK 349
 WITECZEK 332
 WITTMAN 58
 WOCKENFUSS 120
 WOLF 214

 WOLFORD 291
 WOOD 61
 WORK 88
 WREN 414
 WULFING 278
 WYGLE 429
 WYMAN 4

 YABLONSKY 455
 YANOVSKY 445
 YATES 347
 YOUNG 48
 YOUNG, J 362

 ZAGOROVSKY 324
 ZAID 239
 ZAITSEV 401
 ZALAN 101
 ZAMANOV 110
 ZARENIN 302
 ZEITLER 490
 ZELNER 31
 ZHANOYEV 459
 ZHARAVLEV 446, 461
 ZHELYANDINOV 267
 ZHURAVLEV 94
 ZINN 106
 ZMUDA 366
 ZOLOTONOS 69
 ZUCKERMAN 433
 ZUCKMAN 108
 ZUIDEMA 235
 ZUKERTORT 8
 ZURAVLEV 137
 ZWAIG 287
 ZYWICKI 469

Chess Enterprises Books by Bill Wall

- 500 Alekhine's Miniatures**
- 500 Caro-Kann Miniatures**
- 500 English Miniatures**
- 500 French Miniatures**
- 500 French Miniatures Collection II**
- 500 Indian Miniatures**
- 500 Italian Miniatures**
- 500 King's Gambit Miniatures**
- 500 King's Gambit Miniatures Collection II**
- 500 Pirc Miniatures**
- 500 Queen's Gambit Miniatures**
- 500 Queen's Gambit Miniatures Collection II**
- 500 Scotch Miniatures**
- 500 Sicilian Miniatures**
- 500 Sicilian Miniatures Collection II**
- Dunst Opening 1 Nc3**
- Grob's Attack**
- Larsen's Opening**
- Orangutan 1 b4**
- Owen's Defense**

\$6.50

Bill Wall's series of chess miniatures is well known for its games completed in 25 or fewer moves. The games includes traps, clever combinations, and of course, some mistakes which are promptly punished. This collection is of games involving the Ruy Lopez opening. The games clearly illustrate the pitfalls contained in this popular opening even after four centuries of study and analysis. These miniatures are both entertaining and instructive. You will see how players of all strengths can be defeated with a clear eye upon the goal - winning quickly and decisively!

ISBN 0-931462-56-8